

Compilation of Environmental Assessment Data
February 1978-March 1979. Volume II
Studies 8 and 9

Research Triangle Inst.
Research Triangle Park, NC

Prepared for

Industrial Environmental Research Lab.
Research Triangle Park, NC

Aug 80

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service

NTIS

EPA 600/2-80-175b
Aug. 1980

**COMPILATION OF
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA
February 1978-March 1979**

Volume II, Studies 8 and 9

by

N. G. Sexton
L. I. Southerland
Systems & Measurements Division
Research Triangle Institute
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

EPA Contract No. 68-02-2688
Task Directive No. 11200

EPA Project Officer: L. D. Johnson
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Prepared for

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of Research and Development
Washington, DC 20460

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA
(Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)

1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/2-80-175 b			2. IERL-RTP-1074			3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO. PB80-219553					
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Compilation of Environmental Assessment Data, February 1978-March 1979; Vol. II, Studies 8 and 9						5. REPORT DATE August 1980 Issuing date.					
7. AUTHOR(S) N. G. Sexton and L. I. Southerland						6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE					
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Research Triangle Institute P. O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709						8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO. RTI/1699-12/01S					
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS EPA, Office of Research and Development Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory Research Triangle Park, NC 27711						10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. OC2JN1E					
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES IERL-RTP project officer is L. D. Johnson, MD-62, 919/541-2557. Report EPA-600/2-78-211 is an earlier report compiling similar data between the start of the program and 3/78.						11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. 68-02-2688; Task Directive 11200					
16. ABSTRACT The three-volume report compiles all data from EPA/IERL-RTP's phased environmental assessment program for the period 2/78-3/79. It includes data from 14 environmental assessment studies, compiled in standard format. The formatted Level 1 data are organized within each study by the analytical technique used to generate the data. Inorganic data as generated by spark source mass spectroscopy, atomic absorption, gas chromatography, chemiluminescence for oxides of nitrogen, anion analysis, and aqueous analysis precede the organic data generated by gas chromatography for C1-C6/C7 or C7-C17, liquid chromatographic fractionation, infrared spectroscopy, and low resolution mass spectroscopy. Sampling and analytical techniques that were used, that are not specified in Level 1, are documented in the summaries and data pages. Each Level 1 data section is followed by a Level 2 data section and/or an additional data section. Tables and figures in the Level 2 and additional data sections have been reproduced from the documents originally published by the organization conducting the study. The studies are organized by industrial type: (Vol. I) chemically active fluidized-bed combustion, coal-fired boiler and oil-fired boiler, coal-fired power plant, and coal gasifier; (Vol. II) coke production, and ferroalloy process; and (Vol. III) the remaining industrial processes.						13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final; 2/78 - 3/79					
17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS						14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/13					
a. DESCRIPTORS			b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS			c. COSATI Field/Group					
Pollution Assessments Chemical Analysis Sampling			Pollution Control Stationary Sources Environmental Assessment Level 1 Data Chemical Data			13B 14B 07D					
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Release to Public						19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) Unclassified			21. NO. OF PAGES		
						20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) Unclassified			22. PRICE		

DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

ABSTRACT

This document compiles all available data from the IERL Phased Environmental Assessment Program for the period February 1978 through March 1979. This document follows an earlier publication, EPA-600/2-78-211, Compilation of Level 1 Environmental Assessment Data, which compiled all available chemical data from the inception of the Environmental Assessment Program through March 1978.

Available data from 14 environmental assessment studies are compiled in this document in standard formats. The formatted Level 1 data are organized within each study by the analytical technique used to generate the data. Inorganic data as generated by spark source mass spectroscopy, atomic absorption, gas chromatography, chemiluminescence for oxides of nitrogen, anion analysis, and aqueous analysis precede the organic data generated by gas chromatography for C₁-C₆/C₇ or C₇-C₁₇, liquid chromatographic fractionation, infrared spectroscopy, and low resolution mass spectroscopy. Sampling and analytical techniques that were used that are not specified in Level 1 are documented in the summaries and data pages.

Each Level 1 data section is followed by a Level 2 data section and/or an additional data section. The tables and figures in the Level 2 and additional data sections have been reproduced from the documents originally published by the organization conducting the study.

Each study is introduced by a summary, which is followed by the data generated in that study. The studies are organized by industrial type as follows: Chemically Active Fluidized-Bed Combustion, Coal-Fired Boiler and Oil-Fired Boiler, Coal-Fired Power Plant, Coal Gasifier, Coke Production, Ferroalloy Process, Internal Combustion Engine, Iron and Steel Mills, Residential Heating, Shale Oil Retorting, and Textiles.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Abstract	ii
Figures	v
Tables	vi
Introduction	xxi
Chemically Active Fluidized Bed Combustor	
Study 1. Level 2 Chemical Analysis of Fluidized-Bed Combustor Samples	1-1*
Study 2. Preliminary Environmental Assessment of the Lignite-Fired CAFB	2-1*
Coal-Fired Boiler and Oil-Fired Boiler	
Study 3. Environmental Assessment of Coal and Oil Firing in a Controlled Industrial Boiler, Volumes I-III	3-1*
Coal-Fired Power Plant	
Study 4. Air Emissions From Combustion of Solvent Refined Coal	4-1*
Study 5. Characterization of Coal Pile Drainage	5-1*
Study 6. Level 1 Assessment of Limestone Scrubbing With Adipic Acid Addition	6-1*
Coal Gasification	
Study 7. Analyses of Grab Samples for Fixed-Bed Coal Gasification Processes	7-1*
Coke Production	
Study 8. Environmental Assessment of Coke By-Product Recovery Plants	8-1
Ferroalloy Process	
Study 9. Ferroalloy Process Emissions Measurement	9-1
Internal Combustion Engines	
Study 10. Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems, Volume II	10-1†
Iron and Steel Mills	
Study 11. Assessment of Surface Run Off From Iron and Steel Mills	11-1†

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Residential Heating	
Study 12. Source Assessment: Coal-Fired Residential Combustion Equipment Field Tests, June 1977	12-1†
Shale Oil Retorting	
Study 13. Sampling and Analysis Research Program at the Paraho Shale Oil Demonstration Plant, Volume II	13-1†
Textiles	
Study 14. Source Assessment: Textile Plant Wastewater Toxics Study, Phase II	14-1†

*In Volume I.
†In Volume III.

FIGURES

Number

Page

STUDY 8

8-1	Flowplan and material balance of a representative coke by-product recovery plant	8-4
-----	---	-----

STUDY 9

9-1	Gas cleaning system	9-3
-----	-------------------------------	-----

TABLES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
STUDY 8		
8-1	Coke By-Product Recovery Plants Pollutant Sources	8-5
<u>Level 1</u>		
8-2	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Biological Plant Sludge Sample	8-8
8-3	Sulfur Species, Froth Flotation Separator	8-9
8-4	Sulfur Species, Final Cooling Tower	8-9
8-5	Sulfur Species, Tar Storage Tank.	8-9
8-6	Sulfur Species, Tar Decanter Tank	8-9
8-7	Sulfur Species, Light Oil Storage Tank.	8-10
8-8	Sulfur Species, Chemical Oil Storage Tank	8-10
8-9	Sulfur Species, Coke Oven Gas	8-10
8-10	Sulfur Species, Primary Cooler Condensate Tank.	8-10
8-11	Sulfur Species, Upwind Ambient Trailer Location	8-11
8-12	Sulfur Species, Downwind Ambient Chem Lab Site.	8-11
8-13	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Froth Flotation Separator	8-12
8-14	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Final Cooling Tower.	8-12
8-15	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Tar Storage Tank	8-13
8-16	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Tar Decanter Tank.	8-13
8-17	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Light Oil Storage Tank	8-14
8-18	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Chemical Oil Storage Tank.	8-14
8-19	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Coke Oven Gas.	8-15
8-20	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Primary Cooler Condensate Tank	8-15
8-21	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Upwind Ambient Trailer Location	8-16
8-22	Gas Chromatography Analysis, Downwind Ambient Chem Lab Site	8-16
8-23	Organic Analysis, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2.	8-17
8-24	Organic Analysis, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12	8-18
8-25	Organic Analysis, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin	8-19
8-26	Organic Analysis, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse	8-20
8-27	Organic Analysis, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, XAD-2 Resin	8-21
8-28	LC Fractionation, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, Canister Rinse.	8-22

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-29	Organic Analysis, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, Hot Well, pH 2	8-23
8-30	Organic Analysis, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, Hot Well, pH 12	8-24
8-31	Organic Analysis, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, Cold Well, pH 2	8-25
8-32	Organic Analysis, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, Cold Well, pH 12	8-26
8-33	Organic Analysis, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin	8-27
8-34	Organic Analysis, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse	8-28
8-35	Organic Analysis, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin	8-29
8-36	Organic Analysis, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse.	8-30
8-37	Organic Analysis, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2	8-31
8-38	Organic Analysis, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12	8-32
8-39	Organic Analysis, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin	8-33
8-40	Organic Analysis, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse	8-34
8-41	Organic Analysis, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin	8-35
8-42	LC Fractionation, Upwind Ambient, Canister Rinse.	8-36
8-43	LC Fractionation, Downwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin	8-37
8-44	LC Fractionation, Downwind Ambient, Canister Rinse.	8-38
8-45	Organic Analysis Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract	8-39
8-46	IR Report, 8A-P, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: Preliminary IR	8-40
8-47	IR Report, 8A-C, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: Concentrate IR	8-41
8-48	IR Report, 8A-LC1, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR	8-42
8-49	IR Report, 8A-LC2, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR	8-43
8-50	IR Report, 8A-LC3, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR	8-44
8-51	IR Report, 8A-LC4, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR	8-45
8-52	IR Report, 8A-LC5, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR	8-46
8-53	IR Report, 8A-LC6, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR	8-47
8-54	IR Report, 8A-LC7, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR	8-48
8-55	IR Report, 8B-P, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: Preliminary IR	8-49

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-56	IR Report, 8B-C, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: Concentrate IR	8-50
8-57	IR Report, 8B-LC1, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR	8-51
8-58	IR Report, 8B-LC2, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR	8-52
8-59	IR Report, 8B-LC3, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR	8-53
8-60	IR Report, 8B-LC4, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR	8-54
8-61	IR Report, 8B-LC5, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR	8-55
8-62	IR Report, 8B-LC5, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR	8-56
8-63	IR Report, 8B-LC6, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR	8-57
8-64	IR Report, 8B-LC7, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR	8-58
8-65	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator: XAD-2 Resin, Preliminary IR Analysis.	8-59
8-66	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, IR on Concentrate.	8-60
8-67	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #1 IR	8-61
8-68	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #2 IR	8-62
8-69	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #3 IR	8-63
8-70	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #4 IR	8-64
8-71	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #5 IR	8-65
8-72	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #6 IR	8-66
8-73	IR Report, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin, LC Cut #7 IR	8-67
8-74	IR Report, 1XR-P, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: Preliminary IR	8-68
8-75	IR Report, 1XR-C, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR	8-69
8-76	IR Report, 1XR-LC1, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #1 IR	8-70
8-77	IR Report, 1XR-LC2, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #2 IR	8-71
8-78	IR Report, 1XR-LC3, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #3 IR	8-72
8-79	IR Report, 1XR-LC4, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #4 IR	8-73

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-80	IR Report, 1XR-LC5, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #5 IR	8-74
8-81	IR Report, 1XR-LC6, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #6 IR	8-75
8-82	IR Report, 1XR-LC7, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #7 IR	8-76
8-83	IR Report, 2X-P, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: Preliminary IR	8-77
8-84	IR Report, 2X-C, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: Concentrate IR	8-78
8-85	IR Report, 2X-LC1, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #1 IR	8-79
8-86	IR Report, 2X-LC2, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #2 IR	8-80
8-87	IR Report, 2X-LC3, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #3 IR	8-81
8-88	IR Report, 2X-LC4, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #4 IR	8-82
8-89	IR Report, 2X-LC5, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #5 IR	8-83
8-90	IR Report, 2X-LC6, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #6 IR	8-84
8-91	IR Report, 2X-LC7, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #7 IR	8-85
8-92	IR Report, 2XR-P, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, Canister Rinse: Preliminary IR.	8-86
8-93	IR Report, 2XR-C, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR.	8-87
8-94	IR Report, 9A-C, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: Concentrate IR.	8-88
8-95	IR Report, 9A-LC1, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR.	8-89
8-96	IR Report, 9A-LC2, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR.	8-90
8-97	IR Report, 9A-LC3, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR.	8-91
8-98	IR Report, 9A-LC4, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR.	8-92
8-99	IR Report, 9A-LC5, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR.	8-93
8-100	IR Report, 9A-LC6, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR.	8-94
8-101	IR Report, 9A-LC7, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR.	8-95
8-102	IR Report, 9B-P, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: Preliminary IR	8-96
8-103	IR Report, 9B-C, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: Concentrate IR	8-97

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-104	IR Report, 9B-LC1, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR	8-98
8-105	IR Report, 9B-LC2, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR	8-99
8-106	IR Report, 9B-LC3, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR	8-100
8-107	IR Report, 9B-LC3, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR	8-101
8-108	IR Report, 9B-LC4, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR	8-102
8-109	IR Report, 9B-LC5, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR	8-103
8-110	IR Report, 9B-LC6, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR	8-104
8-111	IR Report, 9B-LC7, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR	8-105
8-112	IR Report, 10A-P, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: Preliminary IR.	8-106
8-113	IR Report, 10A-C, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: Concentrate IR.	8-107
8-114	IR Report, 10A-LC1, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR.	8-108
8-115	IR Report, 10A-LC2, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR.	8-109
8-116	IR Report, 10A-LC3, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR.	8-110
8-117	IR Report, 10A-LC4, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR.	8-111
8-118	IR Report, 10A-LC5, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR.	8-112
8-119	IR Report, 10A-6, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR	8-113
8-120	IR Report, 10A-LC7, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR.	8-114
8-121	IR Report, 10B-C, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: Concentrate IR	8-115
8-122	IR Report, 10B-LC1, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR	8-116
8-123	IR Report, 10B-LC2, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR	8-117
8-124	IR Report, 10B-LC3, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR	8-118
8-125	IR Report, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR	8-119
8-126	IR Report, 10B-LC5, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR	8-120
8-127	IR Report, 10B-LC6, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR	8-121
8-128	IR Report, 10B-LC7, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Cold Well, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR	8-122

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-129	IR Report, 3X-P, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: Preliminary IR	8-123
8-130	IR Report, 3X-C, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: Concentrate IR	8-124
8-131	IR Report, 3X-LC1, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #1 IR	8-125
8-132	IR Report, 3X-LC2, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #2 IR	8-126
8-133	IR Report, 3X-LC3, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #3 IR	8-127
8-134	IR Report, 3X-LC4, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #4 IR	8-128
8-135	IR Report, 3X-LC5, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #5 IR	8-129
8-136	IR Report, 3X-LC6, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #6 IR	8-130
8-137	IR Report, 3X-LC7, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #7 IR	8-131
8-138	IR Report, 3XR-C, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR.	8-132
8-139	IR Report, 3XR-LC1, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #1 IR.	8-133
8-140	IR Report, 3XR-LC2, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #2 IR.	8-134
8-141	IR Report, 3XR-LC3, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #3 IR.	8-135
8-142	IR Report, 3XR-LC4, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #4 IR.	8-136
8-143	IR Report, 3XR-LC5, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #5 IR.	8-137
8-144	IR Report, 3XR-LC6, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #6 IR.	8-138
8-145	IR Report, 3XR-LC7, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #7 IR.	8-139
8-146	IR Report, 4X-P, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: Preliminary IR	8-140
8-147	IR Report, 4X-R, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: Concentrate IR	8-141
8-148	IR Report, 4X-LC1, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #1 IR	8-142
8-149	IR Report, 4X-LC2, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #2 IR	8-143
8-150	IR Report, 4X-LC3, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #3 IR	8-144
8-151	IR Report, 4X-LC4, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #4 IR	8-145
8-152	IR Report, 4X-LC5, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #5 IR	8-146

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-153	IR Report, 4X-LC6, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #6 IR	8-147
8-154	IR Report, 4X-7, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #7 IR	8-148
8-155	IR Report, 4XR-P, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: Preliminary IR	8-149
8-156	IR Report, 4XR-C, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR	8-150
8-157	IR Report, 4XR-LC1, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #1 IR	8-151
8-158	IR Report, 4XR-LC2, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #2 IR	8-152
8-159	IR Report, 4XR-U3, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #3 IR	8-153
8-160	IR Report, 4XR-LC4, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #4 IR	8-154
8-161	IR Report, 4XR-LC5, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #5 IR	8-155
8-162	IR Report, 4XR-LC6, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #6 IR	8-156
8-163	IR Report, 4XR-LC7, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #7 IR	8-157
8-164	IR Report, 11A-P, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: Preliminary IR.	8-158
8-165	IR Report, 11A-C, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: Concentrate IR.	8-159
8-166	IR Report, 11A-LC1, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #1 IR.	8-160
8-167	IR Report, 11A-LC2, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #2 IR.	8-161
8-168	IR Report, 11A-LC3, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #3 IR.	8-162
8-169	IR Report, 11A-LC4, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #4 IR.	8-163
8-170	IR Report, 11A-LC5, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #5 IR.	8-164
8-171	IR Report, 11A-LC6, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #6 IR.	8-165
8-172	IR Report, 11A-LC7, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2: LC Cut #7 IR.	8-166
8-173	IR Report, 11B-P, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: Preliminary IR	8-167
8-174	IR Report, 11B-C, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: Concentrate IR	8-168
8-175	IR Report, 11B-LC1, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #1 IR	8-169
8-176	IR Report, 11B-LC2, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #2 IR	8-170

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-177	IR Report, 11B-LC3, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #3 IR	8-171
8-178	IR Report, 11B-LC4, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #4 IR	8-172
8-179	IR Report, 11B-LC5, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #5 IR	8-173
8-180	IR Report, 11B-LC6, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #6 IR	8-174
8-181	IR Report, 11B-LC7, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12: LC Cut #7 IR	8-175
8-182	IR Report, 5X-P, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: Preliminary IR	8-176
8-183	IR Report, 5X-C, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: Concentrate IR	8-177
8-184	IR Report, 5X-LC1, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #1 IR	8-178
8-185	IR Report, 5X-LC2, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #2 IR	8-179
8-186	IR Report, 5X-LC3, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #3 IR	8-180
8-187	IR Report, 5X-LC4, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #4 IR	8-181
8-188	IR Report, 5X-LC5, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #5 IR	8-182
8-189	IR Report, 5X-LC6, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #6 IR	8-183
8-190	IR Report, 5X-LC7, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #7 IR	8-184
8-191	IR Report, 5XR-P, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: Preliminary IR.	8-185
8-192	IR Report, 5XR-C, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR.	8-186
8-193	IR Report, 5XR-LC1, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #1 IR.	8-187
8-194	IR Report, 5XR-LC2, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #2 IR.	8-188
8-195	IR Report, 5XR-LC3, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #3 IR.	8-189
8-196	IR Report, 5XR-LC4, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #4 IR.	8-190
8-197	IR Report, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #5 IR	8-191
8-198	IR Report, 5XR-LC6, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #6 IR.	8-192
8-199	IR Report, 5XR-LC7, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse: LC Cut #7 IR.	8-193
8-200	IR Report, 7X-P, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: Preliminary IR	8-194

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-201	IR Report, 7X-C, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: Concentrate IR	8-195
8-202	IR Report, 7X-LC1, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #1 IR	8-196
8-203	IR Report, 7X-LC2, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #2 IR	8-197
8-204	IR Report, 7X-LC3, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #3 IR	8-198
8-205	IR Report, 7X-LC4, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #4 IR	8-199
8-206	IR Report, 7X-LC5, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #5 IR	8-200
8-207	IR Report, 7X-LC6, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #6 IR	8-201
8-208	IR Report, 7X-LC7, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: LC Cut #7 IR	8-202
8-209	IR Report, 6X-P, Downwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: Preliminary IR	8-203
8-210	IR Report, 7XR-C, Upwind Ambient, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR	8-204
8-211	IR Report, 6X-C, Downwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin: Concentrate IR	8-205
8-212	IR Report, 6XR-C, Can Rinse #6, Downwind Ambient, Canister Rinse: Concentrate IR.	8-206
8-213	IR Report, 12-P Biological Sludge; Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: Preliminary IR.	8-207
8-214	IR Report, 12-C Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: Concentrate IR.	8-208
8-215	IR Report, 12-LC1, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #1 IR.	8-209
8-216	IR Report, 12-LC2, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #2 IR.	8-210
8-217	IR Report, 12-LC3, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #3 IR.	8-211
8-218	IR Report, 12-LC4, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #4 IR.	8-212
8-219	IR Report, 12-LC5, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #5 IR.	8-213
8-220	IR Report, 12-LC6, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #6 IR.	8-214
8-221	IR Report, 12-LC7, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract: LC Cut #7 IR.	8-215
8-222	LRMS Report, 9A-LC2, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #2 LRMS.	8-216
8-223	LRMS Report, 9A-LC6, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Hot Well, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #6 LRMS.	8-217
8-224	LRMS Report, 8A-LC1, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #1 LRMS	8-218

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
8-225	LRMS Report, 8A-LC2, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #2 LRMS	8-219
8-226	LRMS Report, 8A-LC3, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #3 LRMS	8-220
8-227	LRMS Report, 8A-LC4, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #4 LRMS	8-221
8-228	LRMS Report, 8A-LC7, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #5 LRMS	8-222
8-229	LRMS Report, 8A-LC6, Ammonia Liquor, pH 2 Extract: LC Cut #6 LRMS	8-223
8-230	LRMS Report, 8B-LC3, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #3 LRMS	8-224
8-231	LRMS Report, 8B-LC4, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #4 LRMS	8-225
8-232	LRMS Report, 8B-LC6, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #6 LRMS	8-226
8-233	LRMS Report, 8B-LC7, Ammonia Liquor, pH 12 Extract: LC Cut #7 LRMS	8-227

Additional Data

14	Pollutants From By-Product Recovery Plant	8-229
15	Summary of Organic Analysis, Tar Decanter Vapor	8-230
16	Summary of Organic Analysis, Primary Cooler Condensate Tank Vent	8-232
17	Summary of Organic Analysis, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank	8-233
18	Summary of Organic Analysis, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank	8-235
19	Summary of Organic Analysis, Froth Flotation Separator.	8-236
20	Summary of Organic Analysis, Final Cooler Cooling Tower Vapor.	8-237
22	Summary of Organic Analysis, Light Oil Storage	8-239
25	Summary of Organic Analyses, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge	8-240
26	Biological Treatment Plant Testing, Selected Results.	8-241
28	Summary of Organic Analysis, Upwind Ambient	8-242
29	Summary of Organic Analysis, Downwind Ambient	8-243
30	Estimated Relative Hazard of Coke By-Product Plant Sources	8-244
A-4	Aromatic Analysis, Froth Flotation Sample	8-245
A-28	Aromatic Analysis, Onsite Analysis of Final Cooling Tower	8-245
A-87	Aromatic Analysis, Tar Storage Tank	8-245
A-109	Aromatic Analysis, Tar Decanter Tank.	8-246
A-150	Aromatic Analysis, Light Oil Storage Tank	8-246
A-152	Aromatic Analysis, Chemical Storage Tank.	8-246
A-173	Aromatic Analysis, Coke Oven Gas.	8-247
A-174	Aromatic Analysis, Primary Cooler Condensate Samples.	8-247
A-180	Aromatic Analysis, Upwind Ambient Trailer Location.	8-247

A-194	Aromatic Analysis, Downwind Ambient Chem Lab Site	8-248
A-3	Froth Flotation Separator Sample	8-249
A-5	Mate Comparison Values, Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin	8-250
A-15	Mate Comparison Values, Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse	8-251
A-25	Cyanide Gas Train Data	8-252
A-26	Gas Train Data Sheet, Run #1.	8-253
A-27	Gas Train Data Sheet, Run #2.	8-254
A-29	SASS Train Data Sheet	8-255
A-30	MATE Comparison Values, Final Cooler Cooling Tower, XAD-2 Resin	8-256
A-86	SASS Train Data Sheet	8-257
A-88	MATE Comparison Values, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin	8-258
A-98	MATE Comparison Values, Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse	8-259
A-108	SASS Train Data Sheet	8-260
A-110	MATE Comparison Values, Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin	8-261
A-120	MATE Comparison Values, Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse	8-262
A-130	MATE Comparison Values, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract, pH 2	8-263
A-140	MATE Comparison Values, Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract, pH 12	8-264
A-151	SASS Train Data Sheet	8-265
A-153	MATE Comparison Values, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin	8-266
A-163	MATE Comparison Values, Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse	8-267
A-175	Ambient Data Sheet	8-268
A-176	Ambient Data Sheet	8-269
A-177	Ambient Data Sheet	8-270
A-178	Ambient Data Sheet	8-271
A-179	SASS Train Data Sheet	8-272
A-181	Organic Extract Summary, Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin	8-273
A-193	SASS Train Data Sheet	8-274
A-231	Organic Extract Summary, Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract	8-275

STUDY 9

9-1	Sample Characterization	9-2
9-2	Sample Series I	9-5
9-3	Sample Series II	9-6
9-4	Other Samples	9-7

Level 1

9-5	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Total Inorganics, Silicomanganese Series, Sample No. Series I.	9-9
-----	---	-----

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
9-6	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Total Inorganics, Ferromanganese Series, Sample No. Series II.	9-10
9-7	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. IC3 + 10	9-11
9-8	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. IC1 + F.	9-12
9-9	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. IPW.	9-13
9-10	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. IX	9-14
9-11	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. I imp 1.	9-15
9-12	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. IIC3 + 10.	9-16
9-13	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. IIC1 + F, Sample No. II ClF	9-17
9-14	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No. II PW.	9-18
9-15	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No.: II X	9-19
9-16	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Sample No.: II imp 1	9-20
9-17	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Coal.	9-21
9-18	Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy, Coke.	9-22
9-19	Atomic Absorption Analysis, Silicomanganese Series.	9-23
9-20	Atomic Absorption Analysis, Ferromanganese Series	9-23
9-21	Atomic Absorption Analysis	9-23
9-22	LC Fractionation, IX, XAD-2 Extract	9-24
9-23	LC Fractionation, ISC, Sorbent Condensate	9-25
9-24	LC Fractionation, IIX, XAD-2 Extract.	9-26
9-25	LC Fractionation, IICIF Particulates < 1 μ	9-27
9-26	LC Fractionation, IIPW: Probe Wash	9-28
9-27	LC Fractionation, Coal (CL)	9-29
9-28	LC Fractionation, Coke (CK)	9-30
9-29	LC Fractionation, Solvent Blank, B	9-31
9-30	LC Fractionation, Blank, Methylene Chloride	9-32
9-31	LC Fractionation, Blank, Methylene Chloride/Methanol.	9-33
9-32	IR Report, ICS-7, LL7, Sorb cmd Venturi Scrubber.	9-34
9-33	IR Report, IIC310, Conc. Extract, Particulates >3 m, Ferromanganese	9-35
9-34	IR Report, II ClF, Conc. Extract, Particulates >1 m, Ferromanganese	9-36
9-35	IR Report, IIX, Conc. Extract, XAD-2 Ferromanganese	9-37
9-36	IR Report, IISC, Conc. Extract, Sorbent Condensate, Ferromanganese	9-38
9-37	IR Report, CL-7 Coal.	9-39
9-38	IR Report, IX-1, LC1, XAD Extract, Venturi Scrubber	9-40
9-39	IR Report, IX-3, LC3, XAD Extract, Venturi Scrubber	9-40
9-40	IR Report, IX-6, LC-6, XAD Extract, Venturi Scrubber.	9-41
9-41	IR Report, ISC-1, LC1, Sorbent Cond. Venturi Scrubber	9-42
9-42	IR Report, ISC-2, LC2, Sorbent Cond. Venturi Scrubber	9-42
9-43	IR Report, ISC-3, LC3, Sorbent Cond. Venturi Scrubber	9-43
9-44	IR Report, ISC-4, LC4, Sorbent Cond. Venturi Scrubber	9-43
9-45	IR Report, ISC-6, LC6, Sorbent Cond. Venturi Scrubber	9-44
9-46	IR Report, IIX-1, LC1, XAD Extract, Ferroalloy.	9-44
9-47	IR Report, IIX-2, LC2, XAD Extract, Ferromanganese.	9-45
9-48	IR Report, IIX-3, LC3, XAD Extract, Ferromanganese.	9-45

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
9-49	IR Report, IIX-4, LC4, XAD Extract, Ferromanganese.	9-46
9-50	IR Report, IIX-5, LC5, XAD Extract, Ferromanganese.	9-46
9-51	IR Report, IIX-6, LC6, XAD Extract, Ferromanganese.	9-47
9-52	IR Report, IICIF-1, Particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese	9-47
9-53	IR Report, IICIF-5, Particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese	9-48
9-54	IR Report, IICIF-6, Particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese	9-48
9-55	IR Report, IIPW-1, LC1, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-49
9-56	IR Report, IIPW-2, LC2, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-49
9-57	IR Report, IIPW-6, LC6, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-50
5-58	IR Report, II PW-7, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-50
9-59	IR Report, IC310 Conc. Extract, Particulate >3 μ , Silicomanganese.	9-51
9-60	IR Report, ICIF Particulates <1 μ , Conc. Extract Silicomanganese.	9-51
9-61	IR Report, IPW, Conc. Extract, Probe Wash, Silicomanganese.	9-52
9-62	IR Report, IX, Conc. Extract, XAD-2, Silicomanganese.	9-52
9-63	IR Report, ISC, Conc. Extract, Sorbent Condensate, Silicomanganese.	9-53
9-64	IR Report, II PW, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-53
9-65	IR Report, IICIF-3, Particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese	9-54
9-66	IR Report, IICIF-4, Particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese	9-54
9-67	IR Report, IIPW-3, LC3, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-55
9-68	IR Report, IIPW-4, LC4, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-55
9-69	IR Report, IIPW-5, LC5, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese.	9-56
9-70	IR Report, CL-1, Coal	9-57
9-71	IR Report, CL-2, Coal	9-57
9-72	IR Report, CL-3, Coal	9-58
9-73	IR Report, CL-4, Coal	9-58
9-74	IR Report, CL-5, Coal	9-59
9-75	IR Report, CL-6, Coal	9-59
9-76	IR Report, Coke LC-1.	9-60
9-77	IR Report, Coke LC-2.	9-60
9-78	IR Report, Coke LC-3.	9-61
9-79	IR Report, Coke LC-4.	9-61
9-80	IR Report, Coke LC-5.	9-62
9-81	IR Report, Coke LC-6.	9-62
9-82	IR Report, ISC-7, LC-7, Sorb. Cond. Venturi Scrubber.	9-63
9-83	IR Report, II C310, Conc. Extract, Particulates >3 μ , Ferromanganese	9-63
9-84	IR Report, II CIF, Conc. Extract, Particulates >1 μ , Ferromanganese	9-64
9-85	IR Report, II X, Conc. Extract, XAD-2, Ferromanganese	9-64
9-86	IR Report, II SC, Conc. Extract, Sorbent Condensate, Ferromanganese	9-65
9-87	IR Report, CL-7 Coal.	9-65
9-88	IR Report, Coke LC-7.	9-66
9-89	LRMS Report, IX-1, XAD-2 Extract, Silicomanganese	9-69

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
9-90	LRMS Report, IX-2, XAD-2 Extract, Silicomanganese	9-70
9-91	LRMS Report, IX-3, XAD-2 Extract, Silicomanganese	9-71
9-92	LRMS Report, IX-6, XAD-2 Extract, Silicomanganese	9-72
9-93	LRMS Report, IX-7, XAD-2 Extract, Silicomanganese	9-73
9-94	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy I-SC-1	9-74
9-95	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy I-SC-3	9-75
9-96	LRMS Report, ISC-6, Sorbent Condensate, Silicomanganese	9-76
9-97	LRMS Report, IIX-1, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-77
9-98	LRMS Report, IIX-2, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-78
9-99	LRMS Report, IIX-3, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-79
9-100	LRMS Report, IIX-4, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-80
9-101	LRMS Report, IIX-5, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-81
9-102	LRMS Report, IIX-6, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-82
9-103	LRMS Report, IIX-7, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-83
9-104	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-1	9-84
9-105	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-2	9-85
9-106	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-3	9-86
9-107	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-4	9-87
9-108	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-5	9-88
9-109	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-6	9-89
9-110	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-CIF-7	9-90
9-111	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-PW-1.	9-91
9-112	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-PW-2.	9-92
9-113	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-PW-3.	9-93
9-114	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-PW-4.	9-94
9-115	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-PW-6.	9-95
9-116	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy II-PW-7.	9-96
9-117	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy, Coal CL-1	9-97
9-118	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy, Coal CL-3	9-98
9-119	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy, Coal CL-4	9-99
9-120	LRMS Report, Monsanto Ferroalloy, Coal CL-6	9-100
9-121	LRMS Report, Ferroalloy CK-1.	9-101
9-122	Total Mass of Emitted Particulates	9-102
9-123	Total Organics (mg/m ³) For SASS Train Samples (I) Outlet of Scrubber, Silicomanganese Process	9-103
9-124	Total Organics (mg/m ³) For SASS Train Samples II Bypass, Ferromanganese Process	9-104
9-125	Organic Extract Summary Table, IX, XAD-2, Silico- manganese.	9-105
9-126	Organic Extract Summary Table, ISC, Sorbent Condensate, Silicomanganese.	9-106
9-127	Organic Extract Summary Table, IIX, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese	9-107
9-128	Organic Extract Summary Table, IICIF, Particulates <1 μ, Ferromanganese	9-108
9-129	Organic Extract Summary Table, IIPW, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese	9-109

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
9-130	Organic Extract Summary Table, Coal (CL).	9-110
1-131	Organic Extract Summary Table, Coke (CK).	9-111
 <u>Level 2</u>		
18	GC/MS Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM) Analysis	9-113
19	GC/MA Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM) Analysis	9-114
 <u>Additional Data</u>		
8	Total Extractable Organics.	9-116
20	Total Polycyclic Organic Matter Data Comparison	9-117
37	Summary of Organic Analysis Results: Major Components.	9-118
36	Summary of Particulate Emission Data	9-119
38	Summary of Process and Effluent Parameters	9-120
39	Comparison of AAS and SSMA Data for Arsenic and Antimony Selected Samples	9-121

INTRODUCTION

This document is an accumulation of all available environmental assessment data published from February 1978 through March 1979.

This document is the second comprehensive compilation of data from the IERL Phased Environmental Assessment Program. The first data compilation was published in October 1978 as EPA-600/2-78-211, Compilation of Level 1 Environmental Assessment Data. As in the first data compilation, the primary purpose of this compilation is to permit those involved in environmental assessment programs to evaluate the quality and quantity of data generated by the phased approach. It is felt that critical reviews of these data may lead to improvements in procedures, data formatting, data storage, and data interpretation. Although conclusions related to specific sources or source types may have been abstracted from the references to provide background information, the focus of this presentation is on data resulting from the Level 1 sampling and analytical methods. The interested reader should consult the referenced documents for more details and conclusions concerning pollutant sources, control techniques, etc.

The phased environmental assessment program, developed by the Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory (IERL) of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at Research Triangle Park (RTP), North Carolina, is divided into three levels. Level 1 is the survey step to determine which samples from an environmental assessment might be hazardous or toxic. Level 1 also serves to establish the priority of samples and rank samples for further testing. When the Level 1 sampling and analysis scheme shows the possible presence of hazards, a Level 2 scheme is initiated to specifically identify and quantify suspected hazardous materials. If Level 2 reveals pollutants capable of environmental detriment, then a Level 3 scheme is begun to evaluate control technologies and to assess long-term effects.

Fourteen studies have been identified that contain phased environmental assessment data; these studies are organized alphabetically by source types in

this compilation. It should be noted that each study included in this compilation will be identified as final draft, preliminary draft, etc., based on the completeness of the study summarized; therefore, absence of data does not necessarily indicate analysis was not performed but that the study was possibly not complete when it became necessary to compile the data. In each study, mention is made of methods used if they differ from the methodology specified in the IERL-RTP Procedures Manual: Level 1 Environmental Assessment (Second Edition), EPA-600/7-78-201.

Within each study, information is organized in the following manner:

I. Summary of the study

II. Level 1 data

A. Inorganic analysis data

1. Spark source mass spectroscopy (SSMS)
2. Atomic absorption (AA) wet chemical methods--Hg, As, Sb
3. Gas chromatography for inorganic gases
4. Chemiluminescence for NO_x
5. Anion analysis
6. Aqueous analyses for pH, acidity, alkalinity, BOD, COD, DO, conductivity, dissolved and suspended solids, and other selected physical parameters

B. Organic analysis data

1. Gas chromatography for gases, b.p. <100° C (C₁-C₇)
2. Gas chromatography for gases, b.p. >100° C (C₁-C₁₇)
3. LC fractionation
4. IR
5. Low resolution mass spectrometry (LRMS)

III. Level 2 data

IV. Additional data

Data in categories III and IV are photocopied from the referenced documents. Level 1 data are presented in standard format.

STUDY NUMBER 8

STUDY NUMBER 8

DATA
SOURCE:

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF COKE BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY PLANTS

DATA
STATUS:

EPA-600/2-79-016, January 1979

AUTHORS:

D. W. VanOsdell, D. Marsland, B. H. Carpenter,
C. Sparacino, and R. Jablin

CONTRACTOR:

Research Triangle Institute
P.O. Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709
Contract No. 68-02-2630

PROJECT
OFFICER:

Robert V. Hendriks
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Office of Energy, Minerals, and Industry
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

The purpose of this study was to screen the solid, liquid, and gaseous discharges from coke byproduct recovery plants for their environmental effect. Coke byproduct recovery plants separate and concentrate the volatile compounds produced when coal is heated to form coke; these compounds include coal tar, ammonia, light oil (benzene, toluene, xylene, and other organics), coke-oven gas, and many other organic and inorganic components.

The study was performed in three phases. First, a very thorough evaluation was performed of information available from the literature, from other governmental testing, and from other studies. Approximately 60 pages of this report are devoted to detailed descriptions of the various coke byproduct recovery technologies, the accompanying pollution controls, and results of earlier analyses of effluents and emissions.

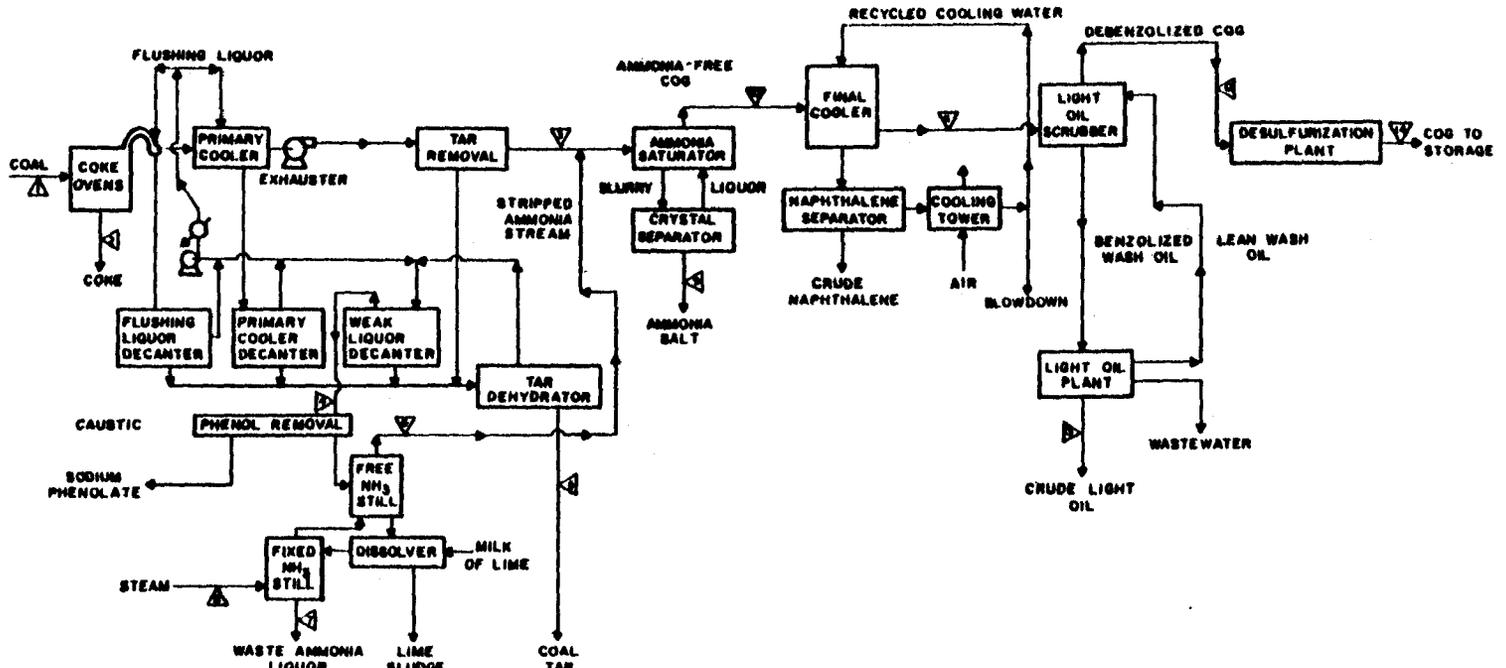
The Level 1 protocol was performed at the Fairfield Works, U.S. Steel Corporation, coke byproduct recovery plant. Figure 8-1 (from the final report) is a flow diagram of this plant showing the major process streams. Table 8-1 (from the document) shows the samples taken for analysis at this plant and the analyses performed on these samples.

This Level 1 environmental assessment focuses on organic vapor emissions because this was the area where the least amount of information was available. In addition to the specified Level 1 procedures, the following were performed: NaOH bubbler samplers for cyanide in gases by a colorimetric/ AgNO_3 procedure; evacuated stainless steel canister samplers for benzene and benzene derivatives by GC-FID; and GC/MS on the SASS solvent concentrate for specific PNAs.

Based on the Level 1 and other sampling and analyses at the Fairfield plant, estimated pollutant emission rates were calculated for six major processes: tar processing, ammonia processing, dephenolization, final cooler/naphthalene handling, light oil recovery, and wastewater processing. The SAM/IA model was used to estimate the relative hazard of various processes; the biological treatment plant (wastewater) effluent was the most significant environmental hazard when emission rates were considered. Other major sources were the cooling tower for the contact final cooler and the biological treatment sludge.

A summary of the study's conclusions, taken from the final report, follows:

This study is a limited-scope first look at the by-product plant from the environmental point of view [underline added]. As such, it points to a need for control of light aromatics and PNA's. Control may be most likely achieved through techniques that essentially eliminate the sources: venting tanks back to the gas mains; blanketing with coke oven gas. The potential for application of venting and coke oven gas blanketing should be determined by further study. Alternative technologies for dephenolization, cyanide handling, and desulfurization should be further studied with respect to their relative environmental impacts. Solid wastes present hazards in disposal that require further investigation. Wastewater treatment capabilities and effects need further delineation. Economic models of the annualized costs of alternative processes should be further developed to permit delineation of most cost effective technologies.



KG/DAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	COAL	COKE	RAW GAS	NH LIQUOR	TAR	STRIP	WASTE LIQUOR	STEAM	SALT	COG	COG	COG	CRUDE LO	COG
CARBON SOLIDS	10,000	7370												
WATER	500		100	900	8	110	1040	290		240	140	130		130
CARBON DIOXIDE			89	1		1				90	90	89		80
HYDROGEN SULFIDE			29	1		1				30	30	30		2
AMMONIA NITROGEN			18	8		8			20	5	5	3		
CYANIDE CHLORIDE			4	1		1	TRACE							
BASES: H ₂ , CO, CH ₄ , N ₂ , O ₂ , H ₂ C			1800							1500	1500	1500		1800
CARBON DISULFIDE			2							2	2	2	2	
LIGHT OILS			90							80	80	8	65	5
TAR ACIDS				1	10		TRACE							
TAR BASES			2		10					2	2		2	
POLYCYCLICS			1		340									
OTHER							Ca, 1		30, 83					
TOTALS	10,500	7370	1840	910	380	120	1040	290	75	1860	1860	1760	90	1720
TEMPERATURE °C			60	30	30	86	106	130		46	30	30		30
PRESSURE, bars			1.1			1.1		2.7		1.05	1.04	1.02		1.0

a. BASIS: THE SCALE FACTOR TO DUNLOP AND McMICHAEL (36) IS 560
 b. ROUNDED

Figure 8-1. Flowplan and material balance

TABLE 8-1. COKE BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY PLANTS POLLUTANT SOURCES

Operation Emissions Source	Pollutants to:		
	Air	Water	Land
Tar Processing			
tar decanter	(x),f,P,LA,H ₂ S		(y),sludge
prim. cooler condensate tank	(x),f,NO,LA,H ₂ S		
tar dewatering and storage	(x),f,P,LA		(z),tar product
tar topping (distillation)	(y),f	(z),bar cond.	
tar distillation-product	(x),f,PI,LA		(y),pitch product
tar distillation pitch			
Ammonia Processing			
excess liquor tank	(z), f		
excess ammonia liquor	(x),P,LA		(z),sludge
phenol extraction	(z),f		
ammonia stills	(z),vent		(y),sludge
fixed still			
sulfate crystallizer-dryer	(z),f		
sulfuric acid storage tank	(z),f		
ammonium sulfate storage	(z),f		
Dephenolization	(y),f if vented to gas main	(z)	
Final Cooler, Naphthalene Handling			
cooling tower, for contact cooler	(x),P,HCN,LA		
hot and cold wells		(x),P,LA	
naphthalene separator (froth floatation)	(x),f,PI,LA		
naphthalene dryer	(y), vent	(z),water decanted	
Light Oil Recovery			
wastewater		(y)	
wash oil sludge			(y)

TABLE 8-1 (continued)

Operation Emissions Source	Pollutants to:		
	Air	Water	Land
wash-oil storage	(z),f		
wash-oil decanters	(z),f		
light-oil storage	(x),f,LA,H ₂ S		
light-oil condenser vent	(z)		
Desulfurization			
by absorption		(y),absorption purge	
by wet oxidation		(y),absorption purge	
Cyanide Handling			
catalytic destruction waterwork	(z)		
regenerate or blown air ammonium polysulfide		(z)	
Coke Oven Gas, After Tar Removal		(x),C ₁ -C ₆ ,LA,H ₂ S	
Biological Treatment Plant Feed			
effluent	(y)	(x),Ph,P,LA,CN, Cl,SO ₄ ,SCN	
sludge		(x),Ph,P,LA,SCN, CN,Cl,SO ₄	(x),Fe,Cl, Mg,F, Si,Al, etc. present
			(x),alipha- tics, pheno- lics, sat. HC present
Plant Atmosphere			
Downwind-Upwind, concen- tration increase	(x)	(x),HCN:0.05-0.06 vppm	
Ph = phenols		f = fugitive	
LA = light aromatics (benzene, etc.)		S = sludge	
NO = no organics sample		(x) = sample taken	
PI = polynuclear aromatic compounds may be present		(y) = sample not taken, but data available	
P = polynuclear aromatic compounds present		(z) = sample not taken, data not available	

LEVEL 1

TABLE 8-2. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 BIOLOGICAL PLANT SLUDGE SAMPLE
 (ppm)

U	<0.025	Dy	<0.016	Rh	<0.010	Cr	0.
Th	<0.023	Tb	<0.016	Ru	<0.010	V	0.
Bi	<0.021	Gd	<0.016	Mo	0.065	Ti	0.
Pb	0.18	Eu	<0.015	Nb	0.003	Sc	
Tl	<0.020	Sm	<0.015	Zr	0.030	Ca	0.
Hg		Nd	<0.014	Y	0.006	K	12
Au	<0.020	Pr	<0.014	Sr	0.95	Cl	270
Pt		Ce	0.011	Rb	0.090	S	0.1
Ir	<0.019	La	<0.014	Br	3.0	P	27
Os	<0.019	Ba	0.27	Se	6.4	Si	32
Re	<0.019	Cs	0.004	As	2.5	Al	24
W	<0.012	I	<0.03	Ge	0.81	Mg	96
Ta		Te	<0.013	Ga	<0.021	Na	0.1
Hf	<0.018	Sb	0.014	Zn	2.0	F	26
Lu	<0.017	Sn	0.10	Cu	1.3	B	0.6
Yb	<0.017	In	*	Ni	14	Be	0.0
Tm	<0.017	Cd	0.19	Co	0.16	Li	0.2
Er	<0.017	Ag		Fe	210		
Ho	<0.016	Pd	<0.011	Mn	5.2		

TABLE 8-3. SULFUR SPECIES
Froth Flotation Separator

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	1504	ND	ND
Bulb #2	NA	NA	NA

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-4. SULFUR SPECIES
Final Cooling Tower

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	2.3	ND	ND
Bulb #2	2.4	ND	ND

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-5. SULFUR SPECIES
Tar Storage Tank

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	ND	ND	ND
Bulb #2	ND	ND	ND

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-6. SULFUR SPECIES
Tar Decanter Tank

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	3792	ND	ND
Bulb #2	4571	ND	ND

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-7. SULFUR SPECIES
Light Oil Storage Tank

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	22	ND	5-10 ppm (estimate)
Bulb #2	20	ND	5-10 ppm (estimate)

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-8. SULFUR SPECIES
Chemical Oil Storage Tank

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	ND	ND	ND
Bulb #2	ND	ND	ND

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-9. SULFUR SPECIES
Coke Oven Gas

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	4229	ND	ND
Bulb #2	5020	ND	ND

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-10. SULFUR SPECIES
Primary Cooler Condensate Tank

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	2350	ND	ND
Bulb #2	NA	NA	NA

NA = no analysis.
ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-11. SULFUR SPECIES
Upwind Ambient Trailer Location

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	0	0	0
Bulb #2	NA	NA	NA

NA = no analysis.

ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-12. SULFUR SPECIES
Downwind Ambient Chem Lab Site

Sample	H ₂ S (COS)	SO ₂	CS ₂
Bulb #1	0	0	0
Bulb #2	0	0	0

NA = no analysis.

ND = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-13. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Froth Flotation Separator

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	1,425	1
	GC2	441	1
	GC3	155	4
	GC4	0.1	1
	GC5	13	5
	GC6	30	4
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	1,291	1
	GC2	373	1
	GC3	132	4
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	37	2
	GC6	212	1
	GC7	3	1

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-14. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Final Cooling Tower

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	2.9	1
	GC2	-	0
	GC3	-	0
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	2.8	1
	GC2	-	0
	GC3	-	0
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-15. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Tar Storage Tank

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	6.6	1
	GC2	0.9	2
	GC3	0.1	1
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	1.0	1
	GC2	0.8	2
	GC3	0.1	1
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-16. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Tar Decanter Tank

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	3,643	1
	GC2	880	1
	GC3	260	4
	GC4	0.1	1
	GC5	14.1	5
	GC6	31.5	3
	GC7	79	1
Bulb #2	GC1	3,640	1
	GC2	879	1
	GC3	257	4
	GC4	0.1	1
	GC5	14	5
	GC6	144	4
	GC7	97	1

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-17. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Light Oil Storage Tank

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	20	1
	GC2	35	2
	GC3	25	4
	GC4	1	1
	GC5	15	6
	GC6	25	6
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	20	1
	GC2	34	2
	GC3	25	4
	GC4	1	1
	GC5	17	6
	GC6	17	6
	GC7	0.1	1

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-18. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Chemical Oil Storage Tank

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	2.8	1
	GC2	-	0
	GC3	-	0
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	2.8	1
	GC2	0	0
	GC3	0	0
	GC4	0	0
	GC5	0	0
	GC6	0	0
	GC7	0	0

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-19. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Coke Oven Gas

Sample	Range	Volume ppm	# of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	66,190	1
	GC2	11,110	1
	GC3	1,093	3
	GC4	1	1
	GC5	43	6
	GC6	124	4
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	66,992	1
	GC2	11,598	1
	GC3	1,159	3
	GC4	1	1
	GC5	44	6
	GC6	168	4
	GC7	-	0

= compound not detected.

TABLE 8-20. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Primary Cooler Condensate Tank

Sample	Range	Volume ppm	# of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	1,357	1
	GC2	349	1
	GC3	139	4
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	7	3
	GC6	13	2
	GC7	53	1
Bulb #2	GC1		
	GC2		
	GC3		
	GC4		
	GC5		
	GC6		
	GC7		

- = compound not detected.

TABLE 8-21. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Upwind Ambient Trailer Location

Sample	Range	Volume, ppm	No. of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	2.9	1
	GC2	-	0
	GC3	-	0
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1		
	GC2		
	GC3		
	GC4		
	GC5		
	GC6		
	GC7		

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-22. GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ANALYSIS
Downwind Ambient Chem Lab Site

Sample	Range	Volume ppm	# of Peaks Observed
Bulb #1	GC1	3.4	1
	GC2	-	0
	GC3	-	0
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0
Bulb #2	GC1	3.1	1
	GC2	-	0
	GC3	-	0
	GC4	-	0
	GC5	-	0
	GC6	-	0
	GC7	-	0

- = Compound not detected.

TABLE 8-23.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS
Ammonia liquor, pH 2

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	8,720	6,560	15,280	19,100
Taken for LC ²	46.7	50.3	97.0	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			7.3	730			17.5	1,750	2,480	3,100
2			34.6	3,460			8.8	880	4,340	5,425
3			1.4	140			6.8	680	820	1,025
4			2.1	210			2.6	260	470	588
5			0.7	70			0.0	0	70	88
6			18.6	1,860			5.0	500	2,360	2,950
7			0.0	0			0.8	80	80	100
Sum			64.7	6,470			41.5	4,150	10,620	13,276

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-24.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS
Ammonia liquor, pH 12

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or t)
Total Sample ¹	2,000	1,156	3,156	3,945
Taken for LC ²	25.6	27.7	53.3	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			2.75	137.5	137.5	171.9
2			2.1	105.0			0.4	20.0	125.0	156.2
3			3.5	175.0			1.2	60.0	235.0	293.8
4			1.0	50.0			1.2	60.0	110.0	137.5
5			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6			26.4	1320.0			13.8	690.0	2010.0	2,512.5
7			0.0	0.0			1.0	50.0	50.0	62.5
Sum			33.0	1650.0			20.35	1017.5	2667.5	3,334.4

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-25.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Froth Flotation Separator, XAD-2 Resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	18,538	40	18,578	6,213.4
Taken for LC ²	52.7	1.6	54.3	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0				0.0	0	0
2			48.0	12,000				0.0	12,000	4,013
3			0.8	200				0.0	200	67
4			0.1	25				0.0	25	8
5			4.8	1,200				0.0	1,200	401
6			0.0	0				0.0	0	0
7			0.0	0				0.0	0	0
Sum			53.7	13,425				0.0	13,425	4,489

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-26.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Froth Flotation Separator, Canister Rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or h)
Total Sample ¹	360	493	853	5,686.
Taken for LC ²	36.1	49.4	85.5	-
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or h)
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			11.5	23.4	23.4	156.0
2			1.0	2.0			7.4	15.1	17.1	114.0
3			0.2	0.4			7.2	14.7	15.1	100.7
4			0.0	0.0			2.4	4.9	4.9	32.7
5			0.0	0.0			1.8	3.7	3.7	24.7
6			0.7	1.4			11.4	23.2	24.6	164.0
7			0.0	0.0			2.6	5.3	5.3	35.3
Sum			1.9	3.8			44.3	90.3	94.1	627.4

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-27.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Final Cooler Cooling Tower, XAD-2 Resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	6,066	60	60,126	1,817.8
Taken for LC ²	47	9.4	56.4	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
2			34.0	1,020			0.0	0.0	1,020	302.9
3			0.7	21			-0.1	0.0	21	6.2
4			1.1	33			-0.1	2.0	33	9.8
5			0.9	27			-0.1	0.0	27	8.0
6			6.2	186			0.0	0.0	186	55.2
7			0.0	0.0			-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sum			42.9	1,287				0.0	1,287	381.9

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-28.
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Final cooler cooling tower vapor, canister rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	138	16.0	154.0	5.6
Taken for LC ^c	0.0	11.0	11.0	0.40
Recovered ^d				

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1				
2				
3				
4	(TCO + GRAV < 15 mg, no LC)			
5				
6				
7				

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 8-29.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Final cooler cooling tower, hot well, pH 2

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	2,160	192	2,352	2,940
Taken for LC ²	73.2	18.1	91.3	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			1.25	25.0	25.0	31.2
2			30.0	600.0			0.8	16.0	616.0	770.0
3			0.0	0.0			0.2	4.0	4.0	5.0
4			4.2	84.0			0.6	12.0	96.0	120.0
5			1.1	22.0			0.0	0.0	22.0	27.5
6			28.7	574.0			3.2	64.0	638.0	797.5
7			0.0	0.0			0.6	12.0	12.0	15.0
Sum			64.0	1280.0			6.65	133	1413.0	1766.2

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-30.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS
Final cooler cooling tower, hot well, pH 12

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or g)
Total Sample ¹	720	80.0	800	1,000
Taken for LC ²	66.0	25.8	91.8	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or g)
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2			2.9	29.0			0.0	0.0	29.0	36.3
3			0.0	0.0			0.2	2.0	2.0	2.5
4			2.6	26.0			0.6	6.0	32.0	40.0
5			1.0	10.0			0.0	0.0	10.0	12.5
6			41.7	417.0			14.6	146.0	563.0	703.8
7			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sum			48.2	482.0			15.4	154.0	636.0	795.1

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-31.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Final cooler cooling tower, cold well, pH 2

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	1,360	160	1,520	1,900
Taken for LC ²	43.1	17.4	61.0	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			0.75	15.0	15.0	18.8
2			10.2	204.0			0.0	0.0	204.0	255.0
3			0.0	0.0			0.4	8.0	8.0	10.0
4			1.2	24.0			0.4	8.0	32.0	40.0
5			3.4	68.0			0.6	12.0	80.0	100.0
6			28.1	562.0			6.2	124.0	686.0	857.5
7			0.0	0.0			0.2	4.0	4.0	5.0
Sum			42.9	858.0			8.55	171.0	1,029.0	1,286.3

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-32.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Final cooler cooling tower, cold well, pH 12

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or)
Total Sample ¹	480	160	640	800
Taken for LC ²	71.2	5.8	77.0	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
2			0.1	0.5			0.0	0.0	0.5	0.
3			0.0	0.0			0.2	1.0	1.0	1.
4			1.5	7.5			0.6	3.0	10.5	13.
5			0.9	4.5			0.2	1.0	5.5	6.
6			47.8	239.0			5.0	25.0	264.0	330.
7			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Sum			50.3	251.5			6.0	30.0	281.5	351.5

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-33.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, XAD-2 Resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	6,620	100	6,720	2,030
Taken for LC ²	60.9	25.4	86.3	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			1.8	180			0.0	0.0	180	54
2			42.0	4,200			0.2	20.0	4,220	1,275
3			3.5	350			0.0	0.0	350	106
4			8.0	80			0.2	20.0	100	30
5			4.0	40			0.4	40.0	80	24
6			45.0	450			0.0	0.0	450	136
7			0.0	0.0			0.3	60.0	60	18
Sum			53.0	5,300			1.1	140.0	5,440	1,643

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-34.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Vapor Above Tar Storage Tank, Canister Rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or lb)
Total Sample ¹	1,545	109 (spill)	1,654	11,027
Taken for LC ²	97.1	6.8	103.9	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or lb)
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			2.0	24.2			0.75	9.10	33.3	222
2			30.0	364			2.6	31.5	396	2,640
3			37.4	453			0.6	7.28	460	3,067
4			0.2	2.42			0.2	2.42	4.84	32.6
5			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0
6			2.0	24.2			0.0	0.0	24.2	161
7			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sum			71.6	868			4.15	50.3	918	6,123

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-35.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Tar Decanter Vapor, XAD-2 Resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	31,520	20,080	33,600	10,874
Taken for LC ²	44.9	29.1	74.0	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			0.25	188	188	61
2			14.7	11,025			1.2	900	11,925	3,859
3			14.9	11,175			0.0	0.0	11,175	3,617
4			0.8	600			0.0	0.0	600	194
5			0.1	75			0.0	0.0	75	24
6			0.8	600			0.6	450	1,050	340
7			0.0	0.0			-0.2	0.0	0.0	0
Sum			31.3	23,475			205	1,538	25,013	8,095

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-36.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Tar Decanter Vapor, Canister Rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or lb)
Total Sample ¹	8,190	1,760	9,950	47,381
Taken for LC ²	85.5	18.4	103.9	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or lb)
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0				62.5	62.5	298
2			88.3	5,520				2,390	7,910	37,667
3			1.0	62.3				25.0	87.3	416
4			0.0	0.0				12.5	12.5	59
5			0.0	0.0				37.5	37.5	178
6			5.1	319*				12.5	331.5	1,578
7			0.0	0.0				25.0	25.0	119
Sum			94.4	5,900				2,565	8,466	40,315

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-37.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 2

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	1,545	138	1,683	11,220
Taken for LC ²	46.2	25.3	71.5	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			0.25	5.0	5.0	33.3
2			5.4	108			3.0	60	168	1,120
3			3.7	74			4.2	84	158	1,053
4			1.9	38			0.2	8.0	46	307
5			2.1	42			0.4	16	58	387
6			29.8	596			4.8	192	788	5,253
7			0.0	0.0			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sum			42.9	856			12.9	365	1,223	8,153

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-38.

ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Tar Decanter Vapor, Condensate Extract pH 12

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or
Total Sample ¹	345	138	483	
Taken for LC ²	67.6	5.2	72.8	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			0.75	3.75	3.8	
2			1.3	6.5			0.0	0.0	6.5	
3			0.6	3.0			0.4	2.0	5.0	
4			0.1	3.5			0.0	0.0	3.5	
5			3.1	15.5			0.6	3.0	18.5	
6			41.5	207.5			2.0	110.0	218.0	
7			0.0	0.0			0.2	1.0	1.0	
Sum			47.2	2,360			3.95	19.8	255.8	

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-39.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, XAD-2 Resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	26,730	3,360	30,090	9,345
Taken for LC ²	57.6	11.5	69.1	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.3	150.0			0.0	0.0	150	46.6
2			14.9	7,450.0			0.0	0.0	7,450	2,317.7
3			17.7	8,850.0			-0.2	0.0	8,850	2,748.4
4			0.0	0.0			-0.2	0.0	0	0.0
5			0.2	100.0			-0.1	0.0	100	31.0
6			6.0	3,000.0			0.0	0.0	3,000	931.7
7			0.0	0.0			-0.1	0.0	0	0.0
Sum			39.1	19,550.0			0.0	0.0	19,550	6,075.4

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-40.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS
Vapor Above Chemical Oil Tank, Canister Rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or
Total Sample ¹	2,480	8,960	11,440	57,200
Taken for LC ²	19.6	70.8	90.4	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			15.3	3,740			0.5	122	3,862	19,31
2			65.6	16,000			27.06	6,610	22,610	113,01
3			17.4	4,260			0.0	0	4,260	21,31
4			0.0	0			3.0	734	734	3,61
5			0.0	0			0.0	0	0	
6			4.2	1,030			0.0	0	1,030	5,15
7			0.0	0			0.0	0	0	
Sum			102.5	25,030			27.5	7,466	32,496	162,48

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-41.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS
Upwind Ambient, XAD-2 Resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	100	40	140	140
Taken for LC ²	24	11.5	35.5	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			1.0	2.0			0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
2			12.4	24.8			1.6	3.2	28.0	28.0
3			3.6	7.2			0.8	1.6	8.8	8.8
4			0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5			0.9	1.8			0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8
6			2.1	4.2			2.0	4.0	8.2	8.2
7			0.0	0.0			2.6	5.2	5.2	5.2
Sum			20.0	40.0			7.0	14.0	54.0	54.0

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-42.
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Upwind ambient, canister rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)*
Total Sample ^b	(-----data not available-----)			
Taken for LC ^c	(data not available)	6.7		0.24
Recovered ^d				

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1				
2				
3				
4		(TCO + GRAV < 15 mg, No LC)		
5				
6				
7				

*Standard conditions of 20° C and 760 mmHg.

- ^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.
- ^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.
- ^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.
- ^d Total mg computed back to total sample.
- ^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.
- ^f Not detectable.

TABLE 8-43.
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Downwind ambient, XAD-2 resin

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) *
Total Sample ^b	0	60.0	60.0	2.2
Taken for LC ^c	3.0	33.5	36.15	1.3
Recovered ^d				

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1				
2				
3				
4	(TCO + GRAV <15 mg, No LC)			
5				
6				
7				

*Standard conditions of 20° C and 760 mmHg.

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 8-44.
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Downwind ambient, canister rinse

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	225.0	4.0	229.0	8.3
Taken for LC ^c		8.2		0.30
Recovered ^d				

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1				
2				
3				
4	(TCO + GRAV <15 mg, No LC)			
5				
6				
7				

*Standard conditions of 20° C and 760 mmHg.

- ^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.
- ^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.
- ^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.
- ^d Total mg computed back to total sample.
- ^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.
- ^f Not detectable.

TABLE 8-45.
ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Biological Treatment Plant Sludge, pH 7 Extract

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
Total Sample ¹	135	45	180	400
Taken for LC ²	1.5	28	29.5	
Recovered ³				

Fraction	TCO in mg				GRAV in mg				TCO + GRAV Total mg	Concentration mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg) ⁵
	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴	Found in Fraction	Blank	Cor- rected	Total ⁴		
1			0.0	0.0			8.0	16.0	16.0	35.6
2			0.0	0.0			1.8	3.6	3.6	8.0
3			0.0	0.0			2.2	4.4	4.4	9.8
4			0.0	0.0			0.8	1.6	1.6	3.6
5			0.0	0.0			0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9
6			0.0	0.0			10.4	20.8	20.8	46.2
7			0.0	0.0			1.2	2.4	2.4	5.3
Sum			0.0	0.0			24.6	49.2	49.2	109.4

1. Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC
2. Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg
3. Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg
4. Total mg computed back to total sample
5. Supply values for both sample size and concentration

TABLE 8-46.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-P, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3590, 3470	w	free and dimeric OH stretch of phenols
3600-3000	w(broad)	alcohol or phenolic OH stretch (polymeric)
3040, 3000	w	aromatic CH stretch
2955, 2938,		
2850	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1660-1650	m	diaryl ketones, carboxylate ion, or aromatic
		highly conj. carboxylic acid
1455, 1380	m,w	alkyl CH bend
845-800	w	sub. aromatic CH bend
1330	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Spectrum indicates that sample is predominantly alkylated phenols or alkylated derivatives of highly unsaturated or aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-47.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-C, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3418	w	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3055	m	aromatic C-H
2959, 2925,		
2856	s	aliphatic C-H
1650	m	β -diketone, diaryl ketone
1602	m	aromatic
1459	s	aromatic, methyl, methylene
1376	m	aromatic, methyl, methylene
814	m	aromatic, methyl, methylene
746	s	aromatic, C-Cl, aliphatic
1240	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

2363 and 2342 due to CO_2 .
Sample appears to contain predominantly alkylated phenols.

TABLE 8-48.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC1, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2932,		
2856	s	aliphatic C-H
1465, 1376	m	aliphatic CH bend
725	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable saturated hydrocarbon, LRMS indicative of some PNAs as well as saturated chains.

TABLE 8-49.
 IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC2, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3055	s	aromatic C-H, -CH ₂ -halogen
2959, 2925,		
2870	s	aliphatic C-H
1931	w	aromatic
1808	w	aromatic
1733	w	aromatic
1602	m	aromatic
1458	s	aliphatic CH bend
1376	m	methyl CH bend
1315	m	aromatic
1246	m	aromatic
1911	m	aromatic
1081, 1033,		
958	m	aromatic
833, 732	s	aromatic, C-Cl, aliphatic

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable mono-substituted alkyl aromatic.

TABLE 8-50.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC3, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3055	s	aromatic C-H, -CH ₂ -halogen
2925	w	aliphatic C-H
1650	w	unsaturated aromatic
1602	m	aromatic
1452	s	aromatic
1191	m	aromatic
883	m	aromatic
842	s	aromatic
815	s	aromatic
773	s	aromatic
746	s	aromatic
1924, 1801	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
PNA hydrocarbons; confirmed by LRMS

TABLE 8-51.
 IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC4, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
425	m	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3055	w	aromatic C-H
1650	w	β-diketone unsaturated C-H carboxylic acid, diaryl ketone
1452	s	aliphatic C-H
1328	m	aliphatic C-H, phenol, acid
1239	m	aliphatic C-H, phenol, acid or alcohol
116	s	CH ₃ , C-Cl, aromatic
75	s	CH ₃ , C-Cl, aromatic

IR REMARKS:
 2390, 2370, due to CO₂.

TABLE 8-52.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC5, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3384	m	OH
3055	m	aromatic C-H
2932	s	aliphatic C-H
2856	m	aliphatic C-H
1719	w	ketone, ester
1602	m	aromatic
1458	s	aromatic
1376	m	aromatic
1273	m	CH ₃ -
821	m	
746	s	phenyl, C-Cl, aliphatic
2226, 1917	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Substituted phenol probable. Bands at 2363 cm⁻¹ and 2239 cm⁻¹ due to CO₂.

TABLE 8-53.
IR REPORT

PLE: 8A-LC6, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
280	s	aromatic C-H
199	s	aromatic C-H
155	s	aromatic C-H
125	s	aliphatic C-H
1063	m	aliphatic C-H
1550	s	β-diketone, carboxylate, diaryl ketone
1596	s	substituted phenyl
1459	s	substituted phenyl
1280	s	ester, ether
1035	m	aromatic C-H
752	s	C-Cl, aromatic C-H, aliphatic
226	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:

LRMS supports aromatic nature of compounds responsible for this spectrum. Probably terocyclic amines.

TABLE 8-54.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC7, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2970	s	aliphatic C-H (stretching)
2925	s	aliphatic C-H (stretching)
2875	m	aliphatic C-H (stretching)
1740	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1431	m	aliphatic C-H (bending)
1376	m	aliphatic C-H (bending)
1239	s	ester C-O
1123	m	ester C-O
1082	m	ester C-O
1027	m	ester C-O
739	m	C-Cl, aromatic C-H, aliphatic
698	m	C-Cl, aromatic C-H, aliphatic
616	m	C-Cl, aromatic C-H, aliphatic

OTHER REMARKS:
Probable ester.

TABLE 8-55.
IR REPORT

PLE: 8B-P, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3000-3150	Broad	unresolved band due to NH stretch of amines and amides
3090, 3020	m	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2920, 2918,		
2860	m	aliphatic CH stretch
1725	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1650	s	amide I band
1515-1590	s (broad)	substituted aromatic C-C or NH bend of 1° amine
1470	w	aliphatic CH bend
1440, 1120	s	ester of aromatic acid, CN stretch of amines or amides, alcohol or aromatic ether
1300, 640	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
720	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:

Sample appears to be predominantly aliphatic amides and ketones, but only some substituted benzene compounds.

TABLE 8-56.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-C, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3600		"Free" OH of alcohol or phenol
3500-2900	(broad)	OH and/or NH stretch of alcohols, amines, and anides
3030, 3000		aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2955, 2930,		
2875, 2850		aliphatic CH stretch
1725		ester or aliphatic ketone
1660		amide I band
1595, 1500		aromatic C-C and amino NH bend
1470, 1385		aliphatic CH bend
1250-1080		CH stretch for amines and anides, C-O stretch of alcohol, C-C-O stretch of aromatic esters, or C-O- stretch of ethers
840-730	(broad)	amine and anide NH bend
810		substituted aromatic CH bend
1510, 1340,		
1000, 950	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Bands at 1610, 1605, 1595, and 1510 cm^{-1} probably arising from NH stretching of 1° and 2° amides and amines.

Sample predominantly aromatic and aliphatic amines and amides, but also containing some alcohols aliphatic ketones, esters of aromatic acids, and/or aromatic - or aliphatic ethers.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC1, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
960, 2926,		
2852	s	alkane
462, 1377,		
1281	m	alkane
1037	m	alkane
735	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform techniques.

Sample consisted of saturated hydrocarbons and saturated ethers.

TABLE 8-58.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC2, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3055	m	aromatic C-H, -CH ₂ -halogen
2959, 2925,		
2856	s	aliphatic C-H
1452	m	aromatic, aliphatic
1376	w	aliphatic
833, 842,		
815, 773	m	aliphatic
732	s	aliphatic, C-Cl, aliphatic
1938, 1726	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
2362 and 2342 due to CO₂. Probably PNA hydrocarbon. Sample contains alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-59.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-115, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3053	w	aromatic C-H, -CH ₂ -halogen
2926, 2853	s	aliphatic C-H
1728	w	ester or aliphatic ketone
1668	w	alkene
1456	m	aromatic, methyl, methylene
1238	w	ester, ether
815	m	aromatic, C-Cl
749	m	aromatic, C-Cl
1377, 881, 640	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

2363 and 2339 due to CO₂. Specific PNA's identified by LRMS,

TABLE 8-60.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC4, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3459	m	OH/NH
3062	m	aromatic C-H, $-\text{CH}_2$ -halogen
2973, 2918	s	aliphatic C-H
2856	m	aliphatic C-H
1725	w	ester, ketone
1602	w	aromatic
1431, 1335	s	aromatic, methyl
1239	s	ester, ether, amine
1095	m	aromatic
965	m	aromatic
746, 615	s	aromatic, C-Cl, aliphatic
1198, 698	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable aromatic amine or alcohol. LRMS more consistent with amines.

TABLE 8-61.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-L05, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
600-3200	w(broad)	alcohol or phenolic OH
959, 2932,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
733	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
602	w	aromatic C-C
459, 1438	m	aliphatic CH bend, aromatic
249, 1102	m	ester or aromatic acid, alcohol, ether
46, 698	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
172, 855	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier transform IR techniques.

Probable alcohols and esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-62.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC5, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2932,		
2856	s	aliphatic C-H
1733	m	ketone/ester
1602	w	
1459, 1328	m	-CH ₂ -
1438, 1246	s	alkane
1328, 1102	m	alkane
972	m	aromatic figerpoint
835	w	aromatic
746	w	aromatic
698	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

TABLE 8-63.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC6, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3343, 3144	m	OH, NH
3062	s	aromatic C-H
2932	s	aliphatic C-H
2863	m	aliphatic C-H
2713, 2610	m	H-bonded OH, NH
1733	m	ketone, ester
1595	s	aromatic, C=C
1507, 1472	s	aromatic, methyl, methylene
1376	m	methyl CH bend
1239	s	ester, ether, CH stretch of aromatic amine
787	s	

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aromatic amines, esters of aromatic acids, or diphatic or aromatic ethers.

TABLE 8-71.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Froth flotation separator, XAD-2 resin, LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
50	broad	alcohol or phenol OH
52	w	aromatic CH stretch
59,2932,2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
26	m	aliphatic ketone, or ester
32	m	aromatic C=C
55,1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
37,1253	m	ester of aromatic acid, or alcoholic or phenolic C-O
23,1075	w	ester of 10 and/or 20 alc.
3,698	w	mono-sub. benzene
3,1493,1027	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:

Sample contains primarily sat. hydrocarbons, aliphatic esters of aromatic acids, dominantly benzoates, and alcohols or phenols.

TABLE 8-72.
 IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Froth flotation separator, XAD-2 resin, LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2956,2927,2854	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1729	s	ketone or ester
1452	w	aliphatic CH bend
1380,1371	w	geminal-dimethyl CH bend
758,743	w	substituted aromatic
1258,1244	w	ester or aromatic acid, or aromatic and/or aliphatic ethers
1077,1032	m	
1601,1464	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
 Sample contains predominantly alkylated aromatic esters and/or ethers.

TABLE 8-73.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Froth flotation separator, XAD-2 resin, LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2930,2854	s	aliphatic CH
1732	s	aliphatic ketone, or ester
1380	w	aliphatic CH bend
1076,1032		acetates or primary or secondary alcohols, or aromatic ethers
743,723	w	sub. aromatic compds
3091,1604, 1553,1121	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform techniques.

Sample appears to contain predominantly aliphatic esters (acetates), cyclic saturated ketones, and some aromatic material.

TABLE 8-74.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 1XR-P, froth flotation separator, canister rinse: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3050	w	aromatic CH stretch
2970,2925,2848	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1720,1712	w	aliphatic ketone and esters
1640,1595	w	aromatic C=C
1440,1420,1375	m,m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1265	s	ester of α,β -unsat. or aromatic acid or aromatic ester
1140-1125	w	aromatic and/or aliphatic ethers or aromatic esters
890	w	substituted aromatic cmpds.
860-700	w	substituted aromatic compds
700-650	w	substituted aromatic cmpds.
2550,2540,2400,	w	unassigned
1070-970		

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly unsat. and/or aromatic ethers and esters of aromatic acids or aromatic ethers. Bands at 1712, 1440, and 1420 cm^{-1} suggest that aliphatic ketones or esters of saturated acids are present: $\{-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}(\text{O})-\text{absorbs at } 1420\}$ spectrum dominated by band at 1265 cm^{-1} suggesting sample predominantly aromatic ethers.

TABLE 8-75.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 1XR-C, froth flotation separator, canister rinse: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3043, 3007	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959, 2946, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1737	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
2061, 1936	w	aromatic overtones/combinations
1598	m	aromatic C=C
1452, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1259	m	ester of aromatic or α,β-unsat. acid
1096, 1023	m,w	ester, aliphatic ether
842, 812, 751	w,w,m	sub. aromatic cmpds
2366, 878	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample appears to contain primarily esters of aromatic or α,β-unsat. acids and 1° and/or 2° alcohols. Peak at 1598 cm⁻¹ due to org. nitrates or substituted aromatic cmpds. which occasionally show a large, broad unresolved peak in this region.

TABLE 9-77
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IXR-LC2, froth flotation separator, canister rinse: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3048	m	aromatic C-H
2925, 2852	m	aliphatic C-H
1602	m	aromatic
1452	m	aromatic, methyl
742-705	s	aromatic aliphatic
925, 1301, 1246, 1185, 1136, 1034	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:
High concentration of aromatic material.

TABLE 8-79.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 1XR-LC4, froth flotation separator, canister rinse: LC out #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3502	s	2° amine
3055	m	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2959, 2925, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1925-1712	w	aromatic combination/overtone
1602	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1459, 1451	s	aliphatic CH bend
1376	w	methyl CH bend
1263-1017	m-w	fingerprint region aromatic
804, 746, 725	m-s	substituted aromatic cmpds.
2226, 1492, 1326 867, 842, 700, 616, 566	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable alkylated aromatic amines.

TABLE 8-80.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 1XR-LC5, froth flotation separator, canister rinse: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3357	w (broad)	alcoholic or phenolic OH or amine
3055	w	aromatic CH
2959, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
2226, 2075	w	conjugated C≡N, or unsymmetric
		disub. acetylenic -C≡C-
1733	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1602	m	aromatic C=C
1458, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1260	m	phenolic C-O aromatic ether, ester or aromatic
1095, 1027	m	ester, alcohol, phenol, 2° aromatic amine
801, 753	m,w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1177, 876, 690	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Shape peak at 1260 possibly due to θ -NH-R absorption.
 Sample predominantly alkylated phenols or secondary aromatic amines, or aromatic esters.

TABLE 8-89.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 2X-LC5, final cooler cooling tower vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
959, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
732	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
603	w	aromatic or olefinic C=C
462, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1280, 1128	s,m	aliphatic ester or aromatic acid, aromatic or aliphatic ether
740, 711	w	substituted aromatic
1075	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample appears to contain predominantly aliphatic esters of aromatic acids and/or aromatic or aliphatic ethers.

TABLE 8-90.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 2X-LC6, final cooler cooling tower vapor, XAD-2 resin, LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3063	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1726	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1603	m	aromatic or olefinic $\text{C}=\text{C}$
1462, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH
1274, 1116	m,m	ester or aromatic or α,β -unsaturated acids
752, 711, 693	m-w	substituted aromatic cmpds
1497	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample predominantly esters of aromatic or α,β -unsaturated acids and primary alcohols.

TABLE 8-91.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 2X-LC7, final cooler cooling tower vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2953, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1726	m	ester of aliphatic ketone
1603	m	aromatic or olefinic $\text{C}=\text{C}$
1450, 1374	m	aliphatic CH bend
1274, 1045	m	ester of aromatic or α,β -unsat. acid
1110	s	aliphatic ether
722	w	sub. aromatic, predominantly 4 adj. H
3323, 3096, 1668.		
1556, 940	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly aliphatic ethers with evidence of esters of aromatic or α,β -unsaturated acids.

TABLE 8-92.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 2XR-P, final cooler cooling tower vapor, canister rinse: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3060	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2963, 2927, 2862	s	aliphatic CH
1733	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1603	m	aromatic C--C
1461, 1378	s,m	aliphatic CH
1414	m	α -naphthalene, aliphatic CH
1260	s	aromatic and aliphatic ethers and esters
1088 and 1023	s	aromatic fingerprint region
805, 864, 698	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
2064, 1946	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 Bands at $2363\text{-}2340\text{ cm}^{-1}$ are due to presence of CO_2 in cell.
 Probable aliphatic esters of aromatic acids, and alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-93.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 2XR-C. final cooler cooling tower vapor, canister rinse: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3070	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2966-2856	s	aliphatic CH
1740	m	aliphatic ketone or ester
1667	m	aromatic ketone or olefinic C=C
1600	w	aromatic or conj. olefinic C=C
1465	s	aliphatic (methylene) or aromatic C-C
1410	m	α -naphthalene, olefine, or paraffin
1380	m	methyl and α -naphthalene
1264	s	aromatic ethers, or esters
1093-1020	s	aliphatic ethers, aromatic C-C
867-800, 697	s,m	substituted aromatic CH bend
2082, 1947, 666	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Peaks at 2365-2340 cm^{-1} due to presence of CO_2
 Bands at 867, 800, and 697 are suggestive of symmetrically substituted aromatic rings, e.g., 1,3,5-trisubstituted benzene.
 Probable aromatic hydrocarbons and alkylated derivatives and unsaturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-94.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-C, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3600, 3470	s	"Free" alcoholic OH, aromatic amines "free" NH
3300-3100	(broad)	NH stretch of H-bonded amine or OH stretch of H-bonded alc.
3030, 3005	s	aryl or vinyl CH stretch
2920, 2960	s,m	alkyl CH stretch
1720	s	aliphatic ketone or ester
1615	s	NH banding of 1° amines
1595, 1500, 1495	s	NH banding of 2° amines + aryl or vinyl C=C
1455, 1375	s,w	alkyl, CH bend
1280-1200	m-w	aromatic CH bends or ester of α,β -unsat. acids or aromatic acids, aromatic CN stretch, or aryl ether
1150, 1110, 1035	s,w,w	aliphatic or aromatic ester, aliphatic ether, or amine C-N
835, 730	s,m	substituted aromatic CH
1415, 1320, 1175		
930, 880, 690	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly amines, diphatc ketones or esters of aromatic acids, and some aleoholic compounds.

TABLE 8-95.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC1, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2964, 2916, 2821	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1494	s	aromatic C=C
1462	s	aliphatic CH bend, or aromatic
1412, 1377	m	aliphatic CH band
1333	s	C-N of tertiary amine
863, 670	m	substituted aromatic CH band, alkane, or C-Cl
1749, 1723, 995	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
 Sample appears to contain predominantly aliphatic and aromatic tertiary amines.

TABLE 8-97.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC3, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3048	m	aromatic C-H, $-\text{CH}_2$ -halogen
2927	s	aliphatic C-H
2858	m	aliphatic C-H
1727	w	ketone, ester
1601	m	aromatic C=C
1450	m	aliphatic CH bend
1380	w	methyl CH bend
1264	w	ester, ether
942	w	aliphatic, aromatic
882	m	aliphatic, aromatic
812	m	aliphatic, aromatic, C-Cl
745	s	
1184, 1163, 1038	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable PNA hydrocarbon.

TABLE 8-98.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC4, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: 1C cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3418	s	OH, NH
3062	w	aromatic C-H
2959, 2933, 2856	w	aliphatic C-H
1719	w	ketone, ester
1459	s	aromatic, aliphatic CH bend
1434	m	aromatic, methyl, methylene
1095	m	aromatic
746	s	multiplet-aromatic, C-Cl

OTHER REMARKS:

2363 and 2336 due to CO₂.

TABLE 8-99.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC5, final cooler cooling tower hot well, ph 2 extract: 10 cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3418	w	OH, NH
2932, 2856	s	aliphatic C-H
1719	w	ketone, ester
1458	m	aromatic, methyl, methylene
746	m	aromatic, C-Cl
670	s	aromatic, C-Cl
1287, 1095, 1013	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

2363 and 2336 due to CO₂. Probable aromatic alcohol or amine.

TABLE 8-100.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC6, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3363	m	OH
3041	m	aromatic C-H
2925	s	aliphatic C-H
2856	m	aliphatic C-H
1705	s	ketone, ester
1596, 1506	s	aromatic C=C
1459	s	aliphatic CH bend
1376	m	methyl CH bend
1287	s	ether ester of aromatic acid, alcohol, or phenol
753	m	substituted aromatic CH bend

OTHER REMARKS:
Probable alcohols or alkylated phenols.

TABLE 8-101.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC7, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract, 10 cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3287	w	alcoholic, phenolic, or acidic OH
2927	s	aliphatic C-H
2856	m	aliphatic C-H
1738	s	ketone, ester
1693	m	ketone, acid
1597, 1558	m	aromatic C=C
1455, 1417	m	aromatic, methyl, methylene
749	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable alkylated phenols, ketones or carboxylic acids.

TABLE 8-102.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-P, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3300, 3100	m (broad)	alcoholic OH or amine or amide NH
3058	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2928, 2857	s,m	aliphatic CH
1727	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1597	s	aromatic C=C, amine NH bend
1502	m	aromatic C=C
1455, 1178	s	aliphatic CH bend, ester, aromatic amine C-N
1106, 1059	m	ether, ester, aliphatic amine
746	s(b)	substituted aromatic CH bend and NH bend of 1° amines
834, 811	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Doubled at 1242 and 1172 cm⁻¹ highly suggestive of CN stretching of aromatic amines. Probable alkylated aromatic amines, and esters of aromatic acids.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-C, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3620	m	alcoholic free OH stretch
3600, 2900	(broad)	alcoholic OH, amide or amine NH
3070, 3006	s	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2990, 2959, 2890	s,s	aliphatic CH stretch
1630, 1610	s	1° amine-NH bend, or amide
1590, 1515	m,s	aromatic C=C
1580, 1480	s	aromatic C=C
1450, 1380, 1350	w,m,w	gem-dimethyl CH vibration
1295	m	aromatic amine CH
1260	m (broad)	aliphatic amine CH or alcohol
1190, 1010	m-w	aromatic fingerprint region, ether, alcohol, aliphatic amine or amide
850, 680	s (broad)	1° and/or 2° amine NH wagging and CH bend of aromatic compounds, including heterocyclic amines
760, 700	m	substituted benzene
1325, 958, 950,		
940 and 895	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly alcohols, aniline, and alkylated anilines (both N- and ring substituted). Bands at 1380 cm^{-1} and 1350 cm^{-1} suggest that alkylated derivatives are primarily i-pr or t-bu compounds. Also, the series of bands in region of 1630 - 1450 may arise from heterocyclic aromatic amines such as pyridine and quinoline, as well as from the carbon homologs.

TABLE 8-104.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC1, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract; LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2956, 2926, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1743	w	ester, or aliphatic ketone
1464	m	aromatic C=C stretch, or aliphatic CH bend
1452, 1379	w	aliphatic CH bend
723	w	-(CH ₂) ₄ - rocking or substituted aromatic CH bend
1258, 1021	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly saturated hydrocarbons and saturated ketones. Possibly small amounts of saturated esters.

TABLE 8-105.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC2, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract, 10 µ cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2954, 2926, 2858	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1462, 1450	m	aliphatic CH bend
1377	w	methyl CH bend
809	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1193, 1143, 1119	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample contains only saturated hydrocarbons with trace amounts of aromatic compounds.

TABLE 8-106.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC3, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #3 IP

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2957, 2928, 2858	s	aliphatic-CH
1733	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1456, 1375	m	aliphatic CH bend
751	w	$(-\text{CH}_2)_4$ - or substituted aromatic
1687, 1288, 1265	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable saturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-107.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC3, final cooler cooling tower hot well. pH 1:2 extract: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2929, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1456	m	aliphatic CH bend
1379	w	methyl CH bend
1262	w	t-butyl
752	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1738, 1597, 1380,		
1280, 1021	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable saturated and alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-108.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC4, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract, LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2956, 2927, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1735	m	aliphatic ketone or ester
1604, 1496	w	aromatic C=C stretch
1455, 1377	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1276, 1121	w	aromatic ester <chem>O=C-O</chem> stretch
745, 698	w	substituted aromatic CH or C-Cl
1216, 1073, 1020	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample appears to be predominantly aliphatic ketones, with some aromatic esters of considerable aliphatic character present.
Shape spike @ 668 cm⁻¹ remains unidentified.

TABLE 8-109.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC5. final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1733	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend
1287, 1274	s	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic ether
1123, 1075	m	ester or ether
746, 695	w	substituted aromatic CH bend, C-Cl
3244, 1602, 1582,		
1383, 952, 876	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-110.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC6, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3500-2500	broad	1° or 2° amines and 1° or 2° amides
3055	s	aromatic CH
2924, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1595, 1506	s	aromatic $\text{C}=\text{C}$, amide I and II bands
1460, 1376	m	aliphatic CH bend
1246	s	aliphatic or aromatic C-N
897, 699	s	substituted aromatic compounds
2068, 1924, 1314,		
1157, 1040, 944	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample appears to be predominantly aromatic and aliphatic amines or amides.

TABLE 8-111.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 9B-LC7, final cooler cooling tower hot well. pH=12 extract. LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2953, 2930, 2854	s	alkyl CH stretch
2061	s	isothiocyanate or heterimines (-N=C=S) (C=C=N)
1603	s	unresolved C-C stretch of sub. aromatic compound
1462	m	alkyl CH bend
756, 699	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1656, 1497, 1280	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample contains alkylated aromatic compounds and/or alkyl or aryl isothiocyanates or heterimines.

TABLE 8-112.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-P, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3500-3200	w (broad)	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3056	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959, 2918,		
2849	m,s,s	aliphatic CH stretch
1712	s	ketone, ester
1689-1644		ketone, acid
1603, 1495	m	aromatic C=C
1461, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1243	s (broad)	phenol, alcohol, acid, ester
809, 741, 698	m,s,m	sub. aromatic CH bend
1724, 1432,		
1123, 1009		
837	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable alkylated phenols and carboxylic acids.

TABLE 8-113.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-C, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH:2 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3620, 3500	s	free alcoholic or phenolic OH
3500-2900	2 (broad bands)	banded OH-alcohol or phenol
3030	s	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2950, 2890	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1712	w	ketone or ester
1630, 1610	s (broad)	substituted aromatic C=C
1520, 1500	s	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1465, 1390,		
1365	s,m,m	aliphatic CH bend
1190-1160, 1115	s,m	alcoholic or phenolic C-O, or aliphatic ethers
890, 845, 695	w,m,w	substituted aromatic CH
1422, 1330,		
1320, 1290,		
1275, 1040, 945	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly alcohols, and alkylated phenols. Small peak at 1712 cm⁻¹ suggests that small quantities of carboxylic acids, ketones, and/or esters might be present.

TABLE 8-114.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-LC1, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: 1C cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2949, 2923, 2854	s	alkyl CH stretch
1748, 1711	w	ester and/or ketone
1463, 1379	w	alkyl CH bend
1154, 1197	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample appears to contain only aliphatic hydrocarbons, esters, and ketones.

TABLE 8-115.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-LC2, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: 4C cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3045	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2954, 2926,		
2857	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1726	w	ketone or ester
1459, 1378	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1261	w	aromatic ester C-CO-O stretch
841-699	w	aromatic CH bending (substituted)
1039, 876	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample predominantly saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons, with some aromatic and/or alkyl esters.

TABLE 8-116.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-LC3, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: IC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2942, 2930,		
2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1462	m	aliphatic CH bend
840	m	aromatic, unsaturated CH bend
746	s	aromatic CH bend
881	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 This sample possessed less mass than the required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
 Probably alkylated aromatics.

TABLE 8-118.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-LC5, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3411	s	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3336	m	alcoholic or phenolic OH
2959, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1712	m	ketone or ester
1602, 1589	w	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1452, 1342	s	aliphatic CH bend
1090, 1013	m	phenolic or alcoholic CO stretch, aliphatic ether or ester
739	s	substituted aromatic CH bend or C-Cl
1280, 1218, 3055, 698	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable alkylated phenols and some aliphatic ketones and/or esters.

TABLE 8-119.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-6, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: 1C cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3300-2500	s (broad)	carboxylic acid OH phenolic OH stretch
3034	s	aromatic CH stretch
2959, 2924,		
2863	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1698	s	asym. C=O stretch for saturated and unsaturated/ aromatic carboxylic isomer
1595	s	aromatic C=C
1500-1600	m	aromatic C=C
1458, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH
1266, 1157, 1026	m	C-O of carboxylic acids and phenols
835, 773, 752,		
691	m	aromatic compounds-substituted
2068, 1869, 931	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aromatic and aliphatic carboxylic acids and/or alkylated phenols.

TABLE 8-120.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10A-LC7, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2962, 2920,	m	alkyl CH stretch
2852		
1738	m	ester, or aliphatic ketone
1703	s	ketone or ester
1618, 1439 (?)	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1104, 1042	m	aliphatic ethers, or 2 ^o alcohol
1676, 863, 834	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample appears to contain only residual aliphatic ketones and esters.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10B-C, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3400 - 3000	s(broad)	amine or amide NH stretch
3062	s	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2954, 2870	m	aliphatic CH stretch
2151, 2055	w	ketenes (C=C=O) and isothiocyanates
1705, 1664	s	amide I bands (N=C=S)(C=O stretch)
1604, 1515	s	amide II bands (N-H bend) or amine NH bend, or aromatic C=C
1500	s	aromatic C=C
1445	s	aliphatic CH or saturated 1° amide
1376	m	aliphatic CH bend
1322		aromatic amine C-N
1267 - 1034	w	aromatic fingerprint region and/or amino C-N stretching
900 - 800	m(broad)	amine and/or amide NH bend
746 - 691	s,m	monosubstituted benzene
1548	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aryl and/or alkyl amines and amides; bands at 3062, 1664, 1604, 815, 746, and 691⁺¹ strongly suggesting that appreciable amounts of aniline, N-alkylated aniline, and/or amides of benzoic acid are present.

TABLE 8-122.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10B-LC1, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2957, 2928, 2853	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1750	w	ketone or ester
1462, 1375	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1467, 722	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly saturated hydrocarbons.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10B-LC2, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2854, 2956,		
2947, 2424	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1457, 1463,		
1380	m	aliphatic CH bend
1261, 1161	w	aromatic or aliphatic ether
1015, 1038	w	aromatic or aliphatic ether
810, 804	w	substituted aromatic CH bend or C-C1
1500, 1586	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable saturated hydrocarbons, with some aromatic or aliphatic ethers.

TABLE 8-124.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10B-LC3, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2929,		
2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1738	w	ester or aliphatic ketone
1462, 1380	w	aliphatic CH bend
1262	w	alkane, aromatic, aromatic ether, ester of aromatic acid
1028	w	aromatic or aliphatic ether ester of aromatic acid
746, 722	w	-(CH ₂) ₄ - rocking or substituted aromatic CH bend

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable diaphatic esters of aromatic acids, or aliphatic or aromatic ethers.

TABLE 8-125.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2929, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1730	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1456, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1116	w	saturated ester and/or ether
746, 711	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1439	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample contains predominantly aliphatic hydrocarbons and/or esters, with some substituted aromatic compounds.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10B-LC6, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3671 - 3165	s	alcohol, amine, amide
3062	s	aromatic CH stretch
2925, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2733, 2603	m	saturated amine
1678	m	amide I band
1596, 1507	s	aromatic C=C, NH bending of 1° amide or amine
1465, 1376	s,w	aliphatic CH bend
1267 - 1246	s	alcohol, aromatic ether, aromatic amine
1157, 1122, 1040	m	ether, alcohol, phenol, amide NH bend or amine CN
808, 787, 752 691	s	sub. aromatic CH bend
1314, 945	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable alkylated aromatic amines.

TABLE 8-128.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 10B-LC7, final cooler cooling tower cold well, pH 12 extract: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
~3569	s	alcoholic OH, amino NH stretch
3267	s(broad)	alcoholic OH, amine or amide NH
2925, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2062	m	isothiocyanate
1657	s	conj. olefinic C=C, amide I band or amine NH bend
1602	s	aromatic C=C, amine or 1° amide NH
1541 - 1507	m	aromatic C=C, 2° amide NH
1459, 1376	m	aliphatic CH bend
1287	m	aromatic amine CN stretch, aromatic ether
1123 - 1075	m	alcohol, ether, amine C-N
753 - 698	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
828	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Probable alkylated aromatic amides and amines.

TABLE 8-129.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-P, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3060, 3031	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2964, 2930,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2874		
1725	m	ketone or ester
1602, 1495	m	aromatic CH bend
1455, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1275, 1106,	m	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic
1067		and/or aliphatic ether
1002, 751, 701	w,w,m	sub. aromatic CH bend
1027, 892, 830	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample predominantly aliphatic and aromatic esters and ethers. IR spectrum suggests that sample is predominantly esters of aromatic acids and alkyl ethers.

TABLE 8-130.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-C, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3071, 3054, 3007	w,m,w	aromatic and/or olefinic CH
2967 - 2863	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1954 - 1676	w	aromatic overtone region
1595, 1387	m	aromatic or conjugated olefinic C=C
1213 - 1011	w	aromatic fingerprint region
958	m	conjugated vinyl CH bend, or aromatic in-plane bend
785 - 698	s-w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1566, 1508, 1364, 843	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-131.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-LC1 vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2975, 2936,	s	aliphatic CH
2859		
1513, 1464	m	aliphatic stretch
1282, 1216, 970	m	aliphatic stretch

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable aliphatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-132.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-LC2, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3060, 3025	w	aromatic CH stretch
2963, 2924, 2857	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1604, 1494	w	aromatic C--C stretch
1455, 1375	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
800, 752	w	sub. aromatic CH bend
752, 699	w,m	sub. aromatic CH bend
1589, 1535,	w	unassigned
1261, 1029, 889		

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly saturated hydrocarbons and mono-substituted benzene.

TABLE 8-133.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-LC3, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3025	w	aromatic CH stretch
2961, 2926, 2854	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1741, 1732	w	ester of aromatic acid, $\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{O}$
1603, 1588, 1494	w	aromatic $\text{C}=\text{C}$ stretch
1462, 1453, 1377	w	aliphatic CH bend
799, 758, 705	w,w,m	sub. aromatic compds, primarily monosub. benzene
1263, 1072, 1031, 893	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample predominantly saturated hydrocarbons, sat. ketones or ester, containing trace of aromatic compds.

TABLE 8-134.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-LC4, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1726	m	ester, or aliphatic ketone
1462	m	aromatic C---C
1456, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1268, 1110, 1028	m,w,w	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic and/or aliphatic ether
799, 752, 711	w,w,m	substituted aromatic
1585, 1069	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample contains predominantly alkylated esters of aromatic acids, and/or saturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-135.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-LC5, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2932	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2856		
1726	s	ester, or aliphatic ketone
1459, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1274, 1116,	s,w	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic
1075		or aliphatic ether
801, 746, 712	w	substituted aromatic
1027	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample predominantly saturated hydrocarbons and alkyl esters of aromatic acids and/or alkyl and aryl ethers.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3X-LC6, vapor above tar storage tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3600 - 3200	w(broad)	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3065, 3029	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2959, 2928,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2883		
1726	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1604, 1514,	m,w,m	aromatic or conj. olefinic C=C
1497		
1464, 1456	s	aliphatic CH bend
1378, 1357	m	gem-dimethyl CH bend
1273, 1113		ester of aromatic acid
1220 - 1080	m	aromatic fingerprint region
749, 711, 699	w - m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1681, 1312,	w	unassigned
1029, 1022,		
824, 800		

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly alkylated esters of aromatic acids and alcohols.

TABLE 8-139.
IR REPORT

AMPLE: 3XR-LC1, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
359, 2924	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2856		
1733	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1459	m	aliphatic CH
1376	w	methyl CH
1274	w	conjugated ester or ether C-O or Si-C
1561, 1123,	w	unassigned
1068, 718, 671		

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable saturated hydrocarbons with trace of aromatic ether or ester of aromatic acid.

TABLE 8-140.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3XR-LC2, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3600 - 3000	m(broad)	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3048		aromatic CH
2959, 2931, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1719	s	ketone, ester
1452, 1376	m	aliphatic CH bend
1260	m	ether, ester, alcohol, phenol
1095, 1034	m	ether, alcohol, phenol, ester of aromatic acid
810	m	monosubstituted benzene
739	m	"
1630, 1239, 1164, 864	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable aliphatic esters of aromatic acids and alcohols.

TABLE 8-141.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3XR-LC3, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3055, 3041	m	aromatic CH stretch
2959, 2932,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2856		
1925	m	aromatic sub.
1732, 1718	m	ketone, ester
1459, 1376	s	aliphatic CH bend
1260, 1089,	m	ester or ether, aromatic CH bend
1020, 958		
780, 746, 712	s	substituted aromatic CH bend
1390, 671, 670,	w	unassigned
1616		

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable alkylated aromatic ethers and alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-142.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE. 3XR-LC4, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1733	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1459, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1287, 1123, 1075	s,m,w	ester of aromatic acid and/or aryl and alkyl ethers
739, 660	m	monosubstituted benzene

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Spectrum strongly suggests that sample is predominantly benzoates of 1^o and 2^o alcohols.

TABLE 8-143.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3XR-LC5, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2961, 2929, 2861	s	aliphatic CH
1733	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1457	m	aliphatic CH bend
1376	w	methyl CH bend
1276, 1126	m	aliphatic ester of aromatic acid
1075, 744	w,m	substituted aromatic CH or ethyl C-C
744, 701	m	substituted aromatic CH
1038	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample predominantly aliphatic esters and/or sat. hydrocarbons but bands at 1075, 1038, 744, and 701 cm^{-1} suggest presence of some aromatic compds.

TABLE 8-144.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3XR-LC6, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3215	w	alcoholic or phenolic OH
3055	w	aromatic CH stretch
2959, 2432, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1739	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1602	m	aromatic C=C
1465, 1383	m	aliphatic CH bend
1267, 1	m	ester of aromatic acid or
1178, 1143, 1130, 1025	w	aliphatic or aromatic ethers
746	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1026, 965, 835, 761, 698	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
A slight amount of aromatic character.

TABLE 8-145.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 3XR-LC7, vapor above tar storage tank, canister rinse: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3600 - 3200	w(broad)	alcoholic or phenolic OH
2959, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1740	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1459, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1259, 1164, 1075	m	ester of aromatic acid, ether, alcohol, phenol
746	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1671, 1602, 1561, 1034, 671	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Probable alcohols and saturated esters.

TABLE 8-146.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-P, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3068, 3056	m	aromatic or olefinic CH
2966, 2931, 2856	w	aliphatic CH
1671, 1958, 1924, 1842, 1787, 1739	w	aromatic combinations/overtones
1595, 1390	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C, or monosub. naphthalene
1273 - 1006	w	aromatic fingerprint region
958	m	aromatic or olefinic CH bend
780, 739	s,m	substituted aromatic CH bend
2294, 1821, 1622, 828, 615	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons. IR spectrum suggests that aromatic hydrocarbons are predominantly α - and β -substituted naphthalenes.

TABLE 8-147.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-R, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3088, 3071, 3054, 3007	w,m,s,w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2967 - 2863	w	aliphatic CH
1948 - 1624	w	aromatic overtones/combinations
1595, 1387	m	condensed aromatic, α -sub. naphthyl, or conj. vinyl C=C
1271 - 1010	w	aromatic fingerprint region
958	m	conj. olefinic or aromatic CH
779, 739, 698	s,m,w	substituted aromatic cmpds.
2290, 1508, 1427, 831, 617	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly naphthalene, substituted aromatic cmpds, and unsaturated hydrocarbons with some aliphatic groups present.

TABLE 8-148.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-LC1, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1739	w	ester or aliphatic ketone
1005	w	aliphatic ester
1457, 1381	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1686, 1645, 668	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample predominantly saturated hydrocarbons with a trace of aliphatic ketones and/or saturated esters.

TABLE 8-149.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-LC2, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2930, 2854	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1744	w	ester
1603	w	aromatic C=C
1462, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1034	w	aliphatic ester or ether
746	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1675, 1151, 816	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample predominantly aliphatic hydrocarbons, esters and/or ethers. Bands at 1603 and 746 cm^{-1} suggest aromatic cmpds are predominantly monosubstituted benzene.

TABLE 8-150.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-LC3, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3072, 3052,	w	aromatic CH stretch
3030		
2927, 2860	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1449	w	aliphatic CH bend
1261 - 1040	w	aromatic fingerprint region
886, 869	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
818	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
732	s	substituted aromatic CH bend
1398, 1301, 954	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aromatic hydrocarbons and alkylated derivatives; e.g., α - and β -substituted naphthalenes.

TABLE 8-151.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-LC4, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3421, 3395	m,w	1° amine, pyrrole or indole N-H
2955, 2921,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2854		
1723	w	ketone or ester
1462, 1450,	w,m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1380		
1263	w	ester of aromatic acid
1098, 1086,	w	aliphatic C-N, aromatic ester,
1034		aromatic or aliphatic ethers
805, 749, 725	w,m,s	sub. aromatics CH bend
1336, 1327,	w	unassigned
1239, 1207		

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample predominantly aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons with some aromatic and aliphatic esters and ethers and some 1° amino-cmpds or derivatives of pyrrole and/or indole.

TABLE 8-152.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-LC5, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin, LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2930, 2854	s	aliphatic CH
1728	w	ketone or ester
1462, 1380	w	aliphatic CH
1280	w	acetate, sat. ester
1034, 740, 670	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample appears to contain only saturated hydrocarbons and saturated esters.

TABLE 8-154.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4X-7, tar decanter vapor, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2929,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2859		
1744	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1668, 1603,	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1556		
1462, 1380	m	aliphatic CH bend
1169, 1110	w,m	aliphatic ester or ether
1075, 1034	w	aromatic fingerprint
722, 828	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1415	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
IR spectrum suggests that sample predominantly aromatic or aliphatic esters of saturated carboxylic acids and aliphatic ethers.

TABLE 8-155.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-P, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3058	m	aromatic CH stretch
2964 - 2852	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1601	m	conj. DBL-bond, nitroso, aromatic
1495	m	aromatic, nitroso
1447	s	aliphatic CH bend
1265 - 1023	m	aromatic or vinyl ether, ketal or acetal, C-N stretching, C-O stretching, alkane
952 - 864	m	epoxy, N-H bending
816	s	aromatic CH bend
781	m	aromatic CH bend
734	s	aromatic CH bend
2339, 1689-2079	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

2340 & 2370 cm^{-1} due to CO_2 .
Probable aromatic hydrocarbons and some aromatic ethers.

TABLE 8-156.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-C, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3090, 3050	s(broad)	aromatic CH stretch
2980 - 2880	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1950 - 1650	w	aromatic overtones/combinations
1595, 1509	s	aromatic C=C stretch
1455	w	aliphatic CH bend
1390, 1360	w	gem-dimethyl CH bend
1270 - 960	s	aromatic fingerprint region
835 - 700	s(broad)	substituted aromatic CH bend
1425, 1320, 865	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly substituted hydrocarbons. Bands at 1390, 1360, 865 cm⁻¹ strongly suggest that sample contains significant amounts of α - and β - i-pr and t-bu naphthalenes.

TABLE 8-157.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-LC1, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: 1G cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2925,	s	aliphatic CH
2856		
1733	w	ester, or aliphatic ketone
1465	m	aliphatic CH
1376	w	aliphatic CH
1123 & 1068	w	ester or aliphatic ether
719	w	-(CH ₂) _n rocking for <u>≥ 4</u>
1274	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Bands at 1733 cm⁻¹ and 1123 and 1068 cm⁻¹ suggests the presence of trace amounts of esters. Sample predominantly saturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-158.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-LC2, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3071, 3053	m	aromatic or olefinic -CH
2000 - 1600	w	aromatic combinations/overtone
1507	m	aromatic C=C
1392	m	α -naphthalenes C=C
1200 - 1000	m	aromatic fingerprint region
957	m	olefinic C-H (trans)
828	m	substituted aromatic hydrocarbons
781	s	substituted aromatic hydrocarbons
740	s	substituted aromatic hydrocarbons
1456, 1445, 1427, 1245, 699, 617	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contained virtually no aliphatic hydrocarbons, but appeared to consist almost entirely of aromatic hydrocarbons. Bands at 781 and 740 cm⁻¹ highly suggestive of α -naphthalenes, i.e., 3 adjacent hydrogens on a ring or monosubstituted benzene.

TABLE 8-159.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-U3, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse, LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3425	m	aliphatic 2° amine
3055	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2966, 2925, 2856	m	aliphatic CH stretch
1718	w	ketone or ester
1452	s	aliphatic CH bend
1260 - 1027	w - m	C-N stretching of aromatic and aliphatic amine
801, 746, 725, 698	m,s,s	substituted aromatic CH bend
1424, 1335, 993, 931, 890	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

The sample seemed to contain predominantly aliphatic 2° amines. The lack of a medium-to-strong band in the region 1650-1580 cm^{-1} arising from 1° amine NH wagging supports the idea that aliphatic 2° amines are predominant. Strong bands in region 890-700 cm^{-1} suggests appreciable amounts of aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-160.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-LC4, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2595, 2932, 2877, 2963	m	aliphatic CH stretch
733	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1459, 1383	m	aliphatic CH bend
1280, 1274	s	aromatic ether or ester of aromatic acid
1123, 1075	s	aliphatic or aromatic ether or ester of aromatic acid
739	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1041, 965, 831, 671	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

3398 due to uneven sample.

671 & 739 may be due to MeCl₂.

Probable aliphatic esters of aromatic acids and alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-161.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-LC5, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3078	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2963, 2933, 2878, 2866	s	aliphatic CH
1732	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1599, 1581	w	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1465, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1280	s	ester of aromatic acid or aromatic ether
1126, 1071	s	ester of aromatic acid, aliphatic or aromatic ether
744, 701	m,w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1041, 956, 762, 653	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS: Sample predominantly aliphatic esters, ethers and/or saturated hydrocarbons, but does contain some aromatic compounds; possibly ester or aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-162.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-LC6, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse, LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3062	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2966, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1740	s	ester, or aliphatic ketone
1609, 1596	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C stretch
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend or aromatic C—C stretch
1130, 1074, 1027	w	aromatic C—C stretch, aliphatic ether or ester
835	w	—(CH ₂) ₄ rocking or substituted aromatic
780, 753	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
3302, 1643, 1513	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

- Splitting pattern about 750 cm^{-1} suggests monosubstituted aromatic compounds are predominant.
 - Carbonyl group most likely a keto group due to absence of strong absorption bands @ 1300-1050 cm^{-1} which accompany an ester.
- Sample predominantly aliphatic ketones and alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-163.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 4XR-LC7, tar decanter vapor, canister rinse: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3076	w	aromatic CH
2959, 2932, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1740	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
2082, 1002	w	cyanide
1465, 1376	w	aliphatic CH bend
1247, 1239	s	ester of aromatic acid, or aromatic ether
1212, 1123, 1026	m	ester of aromatic acid, or aromatic or aliphatic ether
746, 615	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1582, 1438,	w	unassigned
1081, 965, 835, 780, 698		

OTHER REMARKS:

746, 615, 698 possibly due to MeCl₂.
Sample predominantly aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-164.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-P, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3300 - 2500	m	broad O-H stretch of carboxylic acid, alcohol or phenol
3058	m	aromatic CH stretch
2924, 2856	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1691	m	carboxylic acid dimer-asym. -CO-O stretch, aromatic or conj. acid
1594, 1502	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1453, 1380	w	aliphatic CH bend
1246	m	C-O stretch of carboxylic acid or phenol
886, 813, 782, 740, 691	w - s - w	substituted aromatic compounds
1929, 953, 867	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 1191 - 1039 cm⁻¹ aromatic fingerprint region.
 Sample predominantly aromatic acids and phenolic derivatives.

TABLE 8-165.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-C, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3590, 3475	s	alcoholic or phenolic free OH
3500 - 2800	(2 broad bands)	alcoholic or phenolic OH H-bonded
3060 - 3040, 3005	m,s	aromatic or conj. olefinic CH stretch
2975, 2960, 2880	m	aliphatic CH stretch
1620, 1595, 1510, 1500	m,s	aromatic $\text{C}=\text{C}$
1455, 1375	s,w	aliphatic CH bend
1285-1200	m - w	aromatic fingerprint region
1150	s	alcoholic or phenolic C-O
830 - 750	broad	alcoholic or phenolic OH bend, substituted aromatic CH bend
1410, 1345,	w	unassigned
1215, 1120,		
1035, 1000,		

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample appears to contain predominantly alcohols and alkylated phenols. Broad, unresolved band at 1595 cm^{-1} strongly suggest that considerable phenolic compounds are present.

TABLE 8-167.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-LC2, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3044	w	aromatic CH stretch
2960 - 2900	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1602	w	aromatic C=C
1445	w	aliphatic CH bend
815, 732	s	substituted aromatic CH bend
1623, 1026, 951, 890, 712	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample predominantly aromatic.

TABLE 8-168.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-LC3, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3048	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2952 - 2850	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1925 - 1602	w	aromatic combination/overtone
1445	m	aromatic or olefinic
1246 - 951	w	fingerprint region-aromatic
814, 732	s	substituted aromatic C-H bend
1396, 1301, 883,	w	unassigned
869, 712, 698		

OTHER REMARKS:
 Sample contained only traces of saturated hydrocarbons - almost entirely aromatic and/or unsaturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-169.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-LC4, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3423	s	alcoholic or phenolic OH, H-bonded
3047	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2924, 2854	m	aliphatic CH stretch
1703	w	ketone, ester
1603, 1497	m,w	aromatic C=C
1450	s	aliphatic CH bend
1239, 1886,	m,w,m	alcohol, phenol, ester or aromatic acid.
1010		
822, 775, 746,	m,s,s,s,w	substituted aromatic CH
722, 698		
1656, 1627,	w	unassigned
1339, 1263,		
1203, 928		

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly phenolic compounds, and some aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.
 This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

TABLE 8-170.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-LC5, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3425	s	phenolic or alcoholic OH
3055	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959, 2931, 2863	s	aliphatic CH
1726	s	ketone or ester
1452	s	aliphatic CH bend
1280, 1133	s,m	phenol, alcohol, ester or ether
1075, 1006	m	phenol, alcohol, ester or ether
746, 725	s	substituted aromatic CH (suggestive of monosubstituted benzene-phenol?)

OTHER REMARKS:

Probable alkylated phenols, diaphatic esters of aromatic acids, ethers, alcohols.

TABLE 8-171.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-LC6, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3300 - 2500	s	carboxylic acid or phenolic derivatives
2959, 2931, 2863	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1596, 1506	s	C=C ring stretches
1465, 1376	s,m	aliphatic CH bend
1376	m	phenolic OH bend
1246	s	phenolic C-O stretch
1000 - 1200	w - m	aromatic fingerprint region
891 - 807	m - s	substituted aromatic CH
1624, 1623,	w	unassigned
1314, 951, 931, 623		

OTHER REMARKS:
- Probable alkylated phenols.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11A-LC7, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 2: 1C cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
1956, 2929,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2856		
2064	m	isothiocyanate
1731, 1711	s	ketone, ester
1597, 1484	s,m	aromatic or conj. olefinic C=C
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend
1278	s	ester, ether
1125, 1072	w	ester, ether
746	m	alkene, substituted aromatic CH bend
1551, 1451	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Probable aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-173.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-P, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3500 - 3200	w(broad)	amine or amide NH, H-bonded
2954, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1743, 1732	m	ester, or possibly aliphatic ketone
1701	w	amide I band of 1° amides, ketone, ester
1462, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1262 - 1074	w	amino C-N stretch, esters of aromatic acids, aromatic and/or aliphatic ethers
799, 740	w	amine or amide NH bend, sub. aromatic NH bend

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aliphatic ketones, and aryl alkyl amines and/or amides. May contain some esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-174.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-C, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3545, 3585	s,w	alcoholic OH stretch
3500 - 3100	s→m(broad)	amines or amides NH stretch
3050-3030, 3006	s	aromatic CH stretch
2980, 2920, 2865	m,m,w	aliphatic CH stretch
2064	m	isothiocyanate (-N=C=S)
1720	m	aliphatic ketones or esters
1660, 1620, 1590, 1580	s	1° amines, amide I (>C=O) and amide II (NH bend) bands, or aromatic C=C
1455, 1375	s,w	aliphatic CH bend
1410	m	1° amide C-N stretch
1265, 1255, 1155 - 1090	m,m,s→m	esters of aromatic acids, C-N stretch of 1°, 2°, and/or 3° amines and 2° amides or alcoholic C-O
830 - 730	m	amines and 1° amide NH wag or substituted aromatic CH bend
2560, 2400, 1500, 1480, 1010, 840	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample appears to contain predominantly aryl and alkyl amines or amides. The broad unresolved peak about 1600 cm⁻¹ is typical of monosubstituted benzene, suggesting the presence of aniline and N-alkylated derivatives.

TABLE 8-175.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC1, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12; I.C. cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2925, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend
1739, 1376,	w	unassigned
1287		

OTHER REMARKS:
 · 2340 and 2370 cm⁻¹ due to CO₂.
 Only saturated hydrocarbons present.

TABLE 8-176.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC2, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3053	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2951, 2931, 2846	m,s,m	aliphatic CH stretch
1570, 1472	w,m	aromatic C=C
1450	m	aliphatic CH bend
872	w	isolated aromatic CH bend
810, 739, 692	m,s,s	substituted aromatic CH bend
1014	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample contained saturated and unsaturated or aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-177.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC3, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3056, 3044, 3017	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2950, 2923, 2855	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1730	m	aliphatic ketone or ester
1600, 1583, 1492, 1477	w,w,w,m	aromatic C=C stretch
1462, 1459, 1442	m	aliphatic CH bend
1374, 1365	w	methyl CH bend, possibly gem-dimethyl
1263, 1092, 1064, 1025	m - s	ester of aromatic acid or aromatic or aliphatic ether
822, 813, 799, 778, 737	m,s,m,s	substituted aromatic isolated H substituted aromatic CH bend
601, 1177, 699	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample appears to contain predominantly aromatic compounds and ester of aromatic acids or aryl ethers.

TABLE 8-178.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC4, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3411	s	2° amine or amide NH stretch
3062	w	aromatic CH stretch
2959, 2931,	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2856		
1718	m	ketone, formate or conjugated ester or amide
1459	m	aliphatic CH or amide C-N
1280, 1239	m	amide or aryl alkyl ether
1095, 1013	m	ester, ether
739	s	substituted benzene
691	m	substituted benzene
1342, 1123,	w	unassigned
1075, 808		

OTHER REMARKS:

IR spectrum suggests sample contains appreciable amounts of aromatic and aliphatic 2° amines. Lack of strong absorption at 1718 cm^{-1} suggests that absorption at 3411 cm^{-1} due to 2° amine not amide.

TABLE 8-179.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC5, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3391	m	2° amine or 2° amide
3055	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959, 2911, 2863	s	aliphatic CH
1726	s	ketone or ester
1602, 1581	w	aromatic C=C
1465, 1388	m,w	aliphatic CH, methyl CH bend
1280, 1123	s,m	aliphatic ester of aromatic acid
1075, 952	m,w	aromatic fingerprint region
734, 691	s,w	substituted benzene, probably ortho-disubstituted
1581 (probably N-H bending), 1410, 1239, 852, 780	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Carbonyl absorption too high for amide, and lack of doublet in region 3400-3100 cm^{-1} leads to conclusion that compounds are secondary amino derivatives. Sample contains aryl and alkyl 2° amines and aryl and/or alkyl esters.

TABLE 8-180.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC6, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3329	m(broad)	alcoholic OH or amide or amine NH
3150, 3068	s	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2954, 2931, 2863	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2068	w	isothiocyanate or ketenimine
1725	m	ester and/or aliphatic ketone
1610, 1595, 1506	s	aromatic C=C and/or amine or amide NH bend
1459, 1390	s,m	aliphatic CH bend
1287 - 1246	s	ester of aromatic acid, aryl ether of C-N stretch of aryl or alkyl amines
944, 849, 807 - 691	w,w,m	sharp bands in aromatic fingerprint region, substituted aromatic CH bend
2733, 2698, 2575, 1321	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly alkylated derivatives of aniline or polynuclear aromatic amine, and saturated ketones. The lack of a broad band in region $1250-100\text{ cm}^{-1}$ corresponding to an etheral or alcoholic C-O stretch suggests that the sharp, strong band in this region is likely due to C-N stretch of amines.

TABLE 8-181.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 11B-LC7, tar decanter vapor, condensate extract pH 12: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2954, 2931, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
2061	m	isothiocyanate or ketenimine
1732	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend
1240	s	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic ether
1122, 1074	w	ether, ester of aromatic acid
739	m	aromatic
1664, 1602, 1581, 1383, 759, 691	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
. Probable aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-182.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: SX-P, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3069, 3055, 3007	w,m,w	aromatic CH stretch
2959, 2932, 2856	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1950, 1924, 1842, 1732	w	aromatic combinations/overtones
1596, 1506	m	aromatic C=C
1390, 1363	m	highly sub. aromatic or gem-dimethyl CH bend
1274, 1173, 1123	w	aromatic or aliphatic ethers
958	m	
841, 780, 648	w,s,w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1671, 1568, 1246, 1006, 616	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample appears to contain predominant aromatic hydrocarbons and methylated and/or other derivatives.

TABLE 8-183.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-C, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3068, 3051,	w,m,w	aromatic or olefinic CH
3004		
2952 - 2850	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1957 - 1671	w	aromatic overtones/combinations
1596, 1508	m,w	aromatic C=C
1392	m	highly substituted aromatics
961, 780, 746	m,s,m,m	substituted aromatic cmpds
2298, 1270,	w	unassigned
1124, 1008,		
845, 816		

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample comprised almost entirely of aromatic hydrocarbons with very few saturated or oxygen-containing cmpds present.

TABLE 8-184.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC1, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #1 IR.

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2960, 2926, 2858	s	aliphatic C-H stretch
1462	m	aliphatic CH bend
1377	w	isolated methyl CH bend
1746, 1604	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly saturated hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-185.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC2, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2926, 2856	m,s,m	aliphatic CH stretch
1462, 1452	w	aliphatic CH bend
1380	w	methyl CH bend
1262	s	aromatic ether
1098, 1040	s	aromatic and/or aliphatic ether
802	s	substituted aromatic CH bend
753, 750, 701	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample predominantly aliphatic and aromatic ethers. Absorption bands in CH out-of-plane bending region for aromatics suggests that para-substituted benzene is predominant but some monosub. benzene is present.

TABLE 8-186.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC3, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2965, 2930, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1738	w	ester or aliphatic ketone
1462, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1263	s	aromatic ether or ester of aromatic acid
1098, 1039	s	aromatic and/or aliphatic ethers or alkanes
869, 805, 699	w,s,w	substituted aromatic
1656, 670	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 Sample seems to consist primarily of vinyl or aromatic ethers, and a small amount of aromatic or aliphatic esters.

TABLE 8-187.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC4, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2960, 2920, 2850	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1706	w	ketone or ester
1593	w	aromatic C=C
1460, 1375	w	aliphatic CH bend
1020	w	aliphatic ester or ether
726	w	substituted aromatic CH bend

OTHER REMARKS:
.This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.
Sample appears to contain predominantly saturated hydrocarbons and a trace amount of aromatic compounds.

TABLE 8-188.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC5, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin, LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2924, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1726	m	ketone or ester
1468, 1450	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1380	w	isolated methyl CH bend
1286, 1130	m,w	aliphatic or aromatic ester or ether
740	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1661, 1632, 1603, 1074	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly saturated hydrocarbons and aliphatic esters. Bands in region 1660-1600 and at 1074 and 740 cm^{-1} suggest presence of aromatic cmpds, possibly alkylated derivatives or aromatic esters.

TABLE 8-189.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC6, vapor above chemical oil tank. XAD-2 resin; LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3063	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2956, 2927, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1727	s	ketone or ester
1603, 1460	m	aromatic C=C
1454, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1280, 1125	m,w	ester of aromatic acid or aromatic and/or aliphatic ether
748, 694	m,w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1075, 1040, 618	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Sample predominantly aromatic esters of 1° alcohols (i.e., benzoates, etc.)

TABLE 8-190.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5X-LC7, vapor above chemical oil tank, XAD-2 resin: LC.cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2964, 2962, 2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1738	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1562	m	aromatic C=C stretch
1456	m	aliphatic CH bend
1286, 1268, 1122	w	esters of aromatic acids or aromatic or aliphatic ethers
740	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1074, 669	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample predominantly saturated ethers or saturated ethers and/or esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-191.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-P, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse; Preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3085, 3045, 3010	s	aromatic CH stretch
2960, 2950, 2920	w	aliphatic CH stretch
1950-1650	w	aromatic overtones and combinations
1595, 1500	s	aliphatic C=C stretch
1390, 1360	s,w	gem-dimethyl CH bend or highly substituted aromatic cmpds.
1270-960	s (sharp)	aromatic fingerprint region
840-770	m (broad)	substituted aromatic CH bend
75	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
520	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aromatic hydrocarbons. Bands at 1390, 1360 and 840-770 cm⁻¹ strongly suggest that alkylated derivatives are i-propyl or t-butyl α- and β-substituted naphthalenes.

TABLE 8-192.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-C, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: Concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3090, 3060-3000	s	aromatic CH stretch
2980, 2960, 2870	m,w	aliphatic CH stretch
1945-1665	m	aromatic overtones/combinations
1598, 1555, 1500	s,w,s	aromatic C=C stretch
1450	w	aliphatic CH bend
1390, 1360	s	gem-dimethyl or t-butyl CH
1270-960	s (sharp)	aromatic fingerprint region
825, 720	s,m	sub. aromatic CH bend
2290	w	unassigned - (nitrile?)

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains primarily aromatic hydrocarbons and alkylated derivatives. Bands at 1390, 1360, 825 and 720 cm^{-1} strongly suggest that these alkylated derivatives are almost entirely i-propyl or t-butyl derivatives of α - and β -sub. naphthalenes.

TABLE 8-193.

IR REPORT

RE: 5XR-LC1, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2925, 2856	s	aliphatic CH
1733	m	ester or aliphatic ketone
1467	m	aliphatic CH
1376	w	methyl C-H
1273, 1075	w	ester or ether C-O
739	w	$-(\text{CH}_2)_n-$, $n \geq 4$ rocking or substituted aromatic
1280, 1274		CH bend
1280, 1274	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

Bands at 1733, 1123 and 1075 cm^{-1} very likely due to esters that are present. Bands at 1280, 1274 and 739 cm^{-1} possible due to aromatic ether. Sample appears to consist predominantly of saturated hydrocarbons and/or aliphatic esters or ketones.

TABLE 8-194.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-LC2, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3050	w	aromatic CH stretch
1956-1785	w	aromatic combination and overtone region
1593, 1505	w	aromatic C=C stretch
842	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
780 S	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1391, 1272, 1210,		
1127, 1008,	w	unassigned
961	m	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Bands in region 1956-1785 cm^{-1} and single bands at 842 and 780 cm^{-1} highly suggestive of meta- or ortho-disubstituted benzene, i.e., 3 or 4 adjacent hydrogen atoms. Sample is primarily aromatic hydrocarbons, containing few aliphatic hydrocarbons. This sample probably contains significant amounts of naphthalene.

TABLE 8-195.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-LC3, Vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: LC Cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2952, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1733	s	esters or aliphatic ketones
1469, 1376	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1274, 1123, 1075	m,w,w	aromatic ester of 1° and 2° alcohols or aromatic or aliphatic ethers
760, 746	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
541, 1034	w	unassigned

REMARKS:
 This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform techniques.
 This sample appears to be predominantly aromatic esters of 1° and/or 2° alcohols.

TABLE 8-196.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-LC4, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2962, 2931, 2874,		
2861	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1733	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1462, 1381	m	aliphatic CH bend
1292, 1273	s	aromatic ether or ester of aromatic acid
1122, 1071	m	aromatic or aliphatic ether or ester of aromatic acid
744, 700	m,w	substituted aromatic CH bend
945, 669	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample appeared to contain predominantly saturated hydrocarbons and aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-197.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: vapor above chemical oil tank. canister rinse: 10 cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2963, 2931,		
2878	s	aliphatic CH
1731	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1488, 1456	m	aliphatic CH bend
1377	w	methyl CH bend
1280, 1123	s,m	aromatic or aliphatic esters or ethers
1076	m	ester or ether
743, 700	m,w	-(CH ₂) _n -, n>4 rocking or substituted aromatic CH bend
1440, 1224,		
1038	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aliphatic esters of aromatic and aliphatic acids or aliphatic ethers.

TABLE 8-198.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-LC6, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3335	m (broad)	alcoholic or phenolic OH or amide
3068	w	aromatic CH stretch
2959, 2931,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1732	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1684	m	ketone or amide
1602	m	aromatic C=C stretch
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend
1383, 1273	m	alcohol, phenol or aromatic ether or amide CN stretch
746	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1224, 1129,		
1074, 1026,		
965, 821, 698,		
615	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample consists predominantly of aliphatic alcohols, amides or esters or alkylated derivatives of phenol.

TABLE 8-199.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 5XR-LC7, vapor above chemical oil tank, canister rinse: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2932,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1739	s	ester or aliphatic
1459	m	aliphatic
1264, 1164,		
1075	w	ester or ether
1678, 1602,		
1561, 1376,		
821, 739, 698	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

TABLE 8-200.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-P, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2966, 2932,		
2858	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1740, 1729	s	ester and/or aliphatic ketone
1451, 1377	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1266, 1166,		
1099	s	ester or aromatic ether
1076, 1029	m	aromatic fingerprint region
798, 713	m	substituted aromatic
1604	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR techniques.

Sample predominantly aliphatic esters of aromatic acids.

TABLE 8-201.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-C, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3065, 3032	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2966, 2928,		
2873, 2862	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1727	m	saturated ketone or ester
1705	m	aryl ketone or ester
1607, 1492	m	aromatic C=C stretch
1453, 1376	m	aliphatic CH bend
1261, 1113	m,w	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic or aliphatic ether
1017, 757, 708,		
702	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1316, 1179,		
1097, 1069,		
1026	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains predominantly alkylated aromatic esters (e.g. benzoates), saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons and possibly some saturated ketones and/or esters.

TABLE 8-203.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-LC2, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3065, 3030	m	aromatic or olefinic CH
2965, 2924,		
2871	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1601, 1492	w,m	aromatic C=C
1456	m	aliphatic CH bend
1374	w	isolated methyl CH bend
752, 699	m,s	substituted aromatic CH bend
1515, 1263,		
1029, 887,		
834	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
Bands in C-H out-of-plane bending region for aromatics. Characteristic of mono-substituted benzene.
Sample contains only aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-204.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-LC3, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3084, 3062,		
3026, 3001	m	aromatic or olefinic CH
2965, 2925,		
2871, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1591, 1515	w	aromatic C=C ring mode
1494, 1453	m	aliphatic CH bend
1374	w	isolated methyl CH bend
890, 833, 778,		
754	w,m,m,s	substituted aromatic
1729, 1263,		
1098, 1031	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons with a trace of ketone or ester as evidenced by very weak absorption at 1728 cm^{-1} .

TABLE 8-205.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-LC4, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3063	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2959, 2929,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1738, 1729	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1603, 1494,		
1465	w	aromatic $\text{C}=\text{C}$ stretch
1353, 1380	m,w	aliphatic CH bending
1265, 1116	s,m	ester of aromatic acid, aromatic or aliphatic ether
1069, 754, 708	w,w,s	substituted aromatic CH bend
162, 1588,		
1380, 1315,		
1177, 1098,		
1069, 1025	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

Bands at 1098, 1069, 1025, 754, and 708 cm^{-1} . Suggestive of monosubstituted benzene.

Sample predominantly aromatic esters of considerable aliphatic character.

TABLE 8-206.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-LC5, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3020	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959, 2926,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1725	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1602, 1584	w	aromatic C=C
1462, 1454	m	aliphatic CH bend
1380	w	methyl CH bend
1273, 1122	s,m	aliphatic or aromatic C-O
798, 742, 710	w,w,s	substituted aromatic
1175, 1071		
1026	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly aliphatic and/or aryl esters. Bands for C=O and C-O frequencies are highly suggestive of aromatic esters.

TABLE 8-207.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-LC6, upwind ambient. XAD-2 resin: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3065, 3036	w	aromatic or aliphatic CH
1726	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1603, 1585	m,w	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1456	m	aliphatic CH bend
1380	w	methyl CH bend
1274, 1116	s,m	aromatic or aliphatic ether or ester or aromatic acid
758, 711	m,s	substituted aromatic CH bend
515, 1174, 1069, 1028, 951	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

Broad band at 3341 cm^{-1} due to H_2O in cell.

Sample composed primarily of aliphatic esters of aromatic acids with band at 1726 and 741 cm^{-1} being characteristic of mono-sub. benzene.

TABLE 8-208.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7X-LC7, upwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2965, 2930,		
2859	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1726	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1603	m	olefinic or aromatic C=C
1450	m	aliphatic CH bend
1403	m	olefinic CH bend
1374	m	methyl CH bend
1274, 1109	m,s	aromatic ester or aromatic ether and aliphatic ester
716		olefinic C-H bend
1556, 1027,		
940	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Spectrum indicates sample is predominantly unsaturated esters, such as acrylates, maleates, etc. Bands at 1603, 1403 and 716 cm⁻¹ suggests that vinyl group is cis-disubstituted.

TABLE 8-209.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 6X-P, downwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
312-2856	m	aliphatic CH stretch
1766	w	ketone or ester
1612		conj. olefine and/or aromatic C=C
1455	w	aliphatic CH bend
1330	w	ester of aromatic acid
1020	s	substituted aromatic cmpds
794	s	substituted aromatic cmpds
750		
740, 1020,		
699	w	unassigned

REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria for IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier Transform IR technology.

Sample contains some saturated hydrocarbons and aromatic esters. Two sharp bands at 794 and 699 cm⁻¹ suggest that aromatic compounds are substituted such that 1, 3 and 5 adjacent hydrogens are present.

TABLE 8-210.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 7XR-C, upwind ambient, canister rinse: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3030	w	aromatic CH stretch
2950, 2930, 2855	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1725, 1715	s	aliphatic ketone or ester
1600, 1575	w	aromatic C=C stretch
1460, 1380	s,m	aliphatic CH bend
1295, 1280	s	ester of aromatic or α,β -unsaturated acids or aromatic ethers
1130, 1075	s	ester of aromatic or α,β -unsaturated acids, aromatic or aliphatic ethers
1650, 820-760	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

This sample contains predominantly saturated and aromatic compounds. Spectrum also indicates that sample contains aliphatic esters of aromatic acids and saturated ethers.

TABLE 8-211.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 6X-C, downwind ambient, XAD-2 resin: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3063	w	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2963, 2926,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1731	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1604, 1463	w,m	aromatic C=C
1455, 1377	m,w	aliphatic CH bend
1262, 1095,		
1020	s	ester or aromatic acid
801, 711	s,m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1586, 1176,		
864, 749	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample contains aromatic and aliphatic esters or ethers and possibly some aliphatic ketones.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 6XR-C, 16XAD can rinse #6, downwind ambient, canister rinse: concentrate II

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2962-2858	s	aliphatic CH
1729	s	ester or aliphatic ketone
1599-1584	w	aromatic C=C
1465	m	aliphatic CH bend
1378	w	methyl CH bend
1288, 1273	m,s	ester of aromatic acid or aromatic ether
1123, 1071	m	aromatic ester or aromatic or aliphatic ether
739	m	substituted aromatic CH bend
1071, 1066,		
962, 812	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Bands at 2366 and 2340 cm^{-1} due to CO_2 .
Bands at 677 cm^{-1} due to residual methylene chloride on salt plate.
Bands at 1288 and 1273 cm^{-1} highly suggestive of an ester of aromatic acid.
Sample is predominantly aliphatic esters of aromatic acids, or possibly aromatic and/or aliphatic ethers.

TABLE 8-213.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12P biological sludge; biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7
extract: preliminary IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3058	w	aromatic CH or olefinic CH
2960-2930	s	aliphatic CH
2857	s	aliphatic and/or aldehydic CH
1709	w	ketone, ester, aldehyde
1642-1550	m	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1465	m	aliphatic CH (methylene) or aromatic C=C
1380	w	aliphatic CH (methylene) or α -naphthalene
1282-1240	w	aromatic ether or ester C-O
752	w	aromatic CH
831, 787, 697	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Inverted bands at $2370-2340 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ due to CO_2 . Bands around $700-850 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ suggestive of 3-, 4-, and 5- adjacent aromatic CH.

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-C biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: concentrate IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3055	w	aromatic CH
2959-2856	s	aliphatic and aldehydic CH
1712	m	ketone, ester
1657	m	olefine (conj.) or aromatic C=C
1595	m	aromatic ring (C=C)
1458	m	aliphatic or aromatic CH
1376	m	aliphatic CH (methyl)
1273-1239	w	aromatic ether, or ester
752	m	($-\text{CH}_2-$) rocking for $n > 4$ or aromatic CH
821, 787, 691	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Bands at 2363 and 2342 cm^{-1} are due to presence of CO_2 in cell, inadequate purging.

Probable compounds and alkylated derivatives.

TABLE 8-215.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-LC1, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract LC cut #1 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
2959, 2927,		
2857	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1463	m	aliphatic CH methyl and methylene
1377	w	aliphatic C-C methyl
720, 677	w	aromatic CH bend
2724, 1150	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Bands at 2363 and 2342 cm^{-1} due to CO_2 . Band at 676 cm^{-1} likely due to residual CH_2Cl_2 left on plate.

Probable saturated hydrocarbons, with trace amounts of aromatic compounds.

TABLE 8-216.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-LC2, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: LC cut #2 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3013	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
2959-2863	s	aliphatic CH
1602	w	aromatic C-C
1458	m	aliphatic C-H bend
1376	m	methyl CH bend
814, 746	w	substituted aromatic

OTHER REMARKS:

Bands at 2365 and 2340 cm^{-1} due to CO_2 . Splitting pattern at 846, 814 and 746 cm^{-1} highly suggestive of meta-substituted benzene.
Probable alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-217.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-LC3, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: LC cut #3 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3048	s	aromatic or olefinic CH stretch
2952-2924	s	aliphatic C-H stretch
2856	s	aliphatic C-H stretch
1725	w	ketones, esters
1602	s	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1445, 1376	s,m	aliphatic CH bend
1259	m	aromatic ether or ester
1184, 1150	m	ether, ester
813, 842, 814,		
741	s	substituted aromatic CH bend
917, 1026,		
951	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Broad weak band at $3400 - 3200 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ suggests alcohols or phenols.
Probable alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-218.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-LC4, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: LC cut #4 IR

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3418	m	OH or NH stretch (broad)
3048	m	aromatic C-H
2959, 2856	s	aliphatic C-H
1718	m	ketone, ester
1595	m	aromatic or olefin C=C
1458, 1438	s	methylene (doublet)
1376	m	$-\text{CH}_3$
876, 828, 807	m	aromatic C-H
746	s	aromatic C-H
1328, 1266, 1239, 1177,		
1033, 951	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:
 Bands at 2363 - 2340 cm^{-1} are due to presence of CO_2 in cell.
 Spikes about 1600 - 1800 are due to presence of water vapor in cell.
 Probable alkylated aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 8-219.
IR REPORT

E: 12-LC5, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: LC cut #5 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
48	w	aromatic or olefinic CH
69, 2924,		
856	s	aliphatic CH
902	m	aromatic C=C stretch
951	m	aliphatic CH bend
775	w	methyl CH bend
3, 821, 752	w,w,s	substituted aromatic
119, 1280,		
184	w	unassigned

IR REMARKS:

This sample possessed less mass than that required by the Level 1 criteria or IR analysis. A spectrum of acceptable quality was obtained by using Fourier transform IR techniques.

Sample contains only saturated, unsaturated and/or aromatic hydrocarbons. Possibly some ketones or esters present as evidenced by small absorption at 1712 cm⁻¹.

TABLE 8-220.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-LC6, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: LC cut #6 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3281	broad (M)	alcoholic, phenolic or acid OH
3055		aromatic OR olefinic CH
2959, 2931,		
2856	s	aliphatic CH
1712	s	ketone or ester
1657	s	carboxylic acid or ketone
1602	s	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1451, 1376	w	aliphatic CH bend
1280	m	acid, ester of aromatic acid
1191	m	ether, alcohol or phenol
810, 752	m	substituted aromatic CH
1081, 1033,		
835, 615	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly phenolic compounds, or carboxylic acids.

TABLE 8-221.
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: 12-LC7, biological treatment plant sludge, pH 7 extract: LC cut #7 IR

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3550-3000	broad	phenol or alcoholic OH stretch
3061	s	aromatic or olefinic
2931, 2856	s	aliphatic CH stretch
1602	s	aromatic or olefinic C=C
1280, 1122,		
1040	m	alcohol or phenol
828, 760	w	substituted aromatic CH bend
1664, 1726	w	unassigned

OTHER REMARKS:

Sample predominantly alcohol or phenolic compounds.

TABLE 8-222.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC2, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #2 LR

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	PNA's	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	naphthalene	128	
100	phenanthrene, anthracene	178	
100	pyrene	202	
100	chrysene, triphenylene	252	
100	perylene, benzpyrene	252	
100	anthanthrene	276	

Other Intensity

Comments

100	m/e 152
10	m/e 368. No significant features at m/e greater than 368.
100	acenaphthylidene?, m/e 152 PNA assignments supported by IR.

TABLE 8-223.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 9A-LC6, final cooler cooling tower hot well, pH 2 extract: LC cut #6 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
	none	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
	none		

Other Intensity Comments

	No significant ion intensity > ~420 amu
10	Prominent ions (70 eV) at m/e 414, 410, 386, 368, 349, 337, 280, 263
100	m/e 195, 149, 123, 109, 149 possible phthalate.

TABLE 8-224.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC1, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #1 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	PNA's	
100	Aliphatic	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	perylene, benzpyrene	252	
10	chrysene, triphenylene	228	
10	anthracene, phenanthracene	178	

Other	Intensity	Comments
	100	Clusters to high intensity peaks every 14 amu. From ~125 amu to ~55 amu. Suggestive of saturated chains.

SAMPLE: 8A-LC2, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #2 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	PNA's	
10	PNA's	

Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Pyrene	202	
10	Perylene, benzpyrene	252	
10	Chrysene, triphenylene	228	
10	Anthracene, phenanthrene	178	
10	Acenaphthylene ?	152	
1	Anthracene ?	276	

Intensity	Comments

TABLE 8-226.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC3, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #3 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	PNA's	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	perylene, benzpyrene	252	
100	Chrysene, triphenylene	228	
100	Pyrene	202	
10	Anthracene, phenanthrene	178	

Other Intensity Comments

100	High molecular weight PNA's @ m/e 404, 378, 352, 326, 302, 276, compatible with IR.

MS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC4, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #4 LRMS

Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100-10	Amines	

Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10-100	Polyaromatic amines	341	
		317	
		291	
		267	
		241	
		217	

Other	Intensity	Comments

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC7, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract: LC cut #5 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	PNA's	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	perylene, benzpyrene	252	
	triphenylene, chrysene,	228	
	pyrene	202	
	anthracene, phenanthrene	178	

Other Intensity Comments

100	m/e 256?
	No significant ion intensity >256.

TABLE 8-229.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8A-LC6, ammonia liquor, pH 2 extract; LC cut #6 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10-100	Amines	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10-100	Amines. These materials show ion characteristic of condensed aromatic rings.	303	
		279	
		253	
		229	
		203	
		195	
		179	
		159	
		145	

Other Intensity Comments

10-100	m/e 184, 122

TABLE 8-230.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC3, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #3 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	PNA's	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	naphthalene	128	
10	anthracene, phenanthrene	178	
10	pyrene	202	
10	chrysene, triphenylene	228	
100	perylene, benzpyrene	252	
100	anthanthrene	276	

Other Intensity Comments

100 @ high probe temperatures	Ions at m/e 476, 474, 450, 426, 424, 400, 376, 374, 352, 350, 326, 302. Overall ms pattern strongly indicative of high molecular weight PNA's. PNA assignments supported by IR.
-------------------------------	---

TABLE 8-231.
LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC4, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #4 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range

b-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other	Intensity	Comments
		No significant ion intensity >420 amu (70 eV). Many prominent ions throughout spectra of odd m/e (70 eV and 20 eV). Consistent with amine structures as indicated by IR. No PNA's present.

TABLE 8-232.

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC6, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #6 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Amines? m/e 401 (possibly halogenated), 377 (ionizing voltage = 20 eV)	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other Intensity Comments

	m/e 327, 303, 277, 168, 149, 129 (ionizing voltage = 70 eV) Data not sufficient for subcategory or compound assignment.

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: 8B-LC7, ammonia liquor, pH 12 extract: LC cut #7 LRMS

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
1-10	PNA's	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	perylene, benzpyrene	252	
10	chrysene, triphenylene	228	
10	pyrene	202	

Other

	No significant ion intensity > m/e 300 with exception of one ion at m/e 368.
100	m/e 168, 144, 130, 118 (?)
10	m/e 182

ADDITIONAL DATA

TABLE 14. POLLUTANTS FROM BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY PLANT

Stream Number	Stream Identification	Rate: Constituents Based on 1 Mg Coke Production
1	Coal	1.4 Mg
2	Coke	1 Mg
3	Tar Decanter-Fugitive	2.15 sm ³ /Mg: benzene, 15.6 g/Mg; H ₂ S 12.7 g/Mg; XAD-2 sample primarily LC cut #2*
4	Tar Sludge	0.1 l/Mg (very rough estimate): contains tar, coal, and coke fines; no Level 1 analysis
5	Tar Dewatering-Fugitive	Included in 6 below
6	Tar Storage-Fugitive	0.14 sm ³ /Mg (working loss only): low rate benzene, toluene; XAD-2 sample primarily LC cut #2*
7	Primary Cooler Condensate Fugitive	1.7 sm ³ /Mg: benzene, 9 g/Mg coke; H ₂ S 5.7 g/Mg; XAD-2 sample not collected
8	Tar Refining-Vapor	Not sampled.
9	Chemical Oil Storage-Fugitive	.024 sm ³ /Mg (working loss only): low rate benzene, toluene; XAD-2 sample mostly LC cut #2* and #3
10	Excess Liquor Tanks-Fugitive	Not sampled: at lower temperature than 7 above, but roughly same composition
11	Sulfate Drying	Not sampled
12	Acid Storage-Fugitive	No measurable vent: not sampled
13	Lime leg Sludge	0.35 kg/Mg: primarily calcium salts
14	Barometric Condenser Water	143 l/Mg: cyanide, 2 g/Mg; ammonia, 1.6 g/Mg; phenol, 0.5 g/Mg (Dunlap and McMichael)
15	Excess Ammonia Liquor	143 l/Mg: cyanide, 8.6 g/Mg; ammonia, 857 g/Mg; phenol, 208 g/Mg (Dunlap and McMichael)
16	Naphthalene Separation	No measurable vent rate: vapor high in benzene and homologs, H ₂ S; XAD-2 sample mostly LC cuts #2* and #3
17	Naphthalene Drying	2.9 sm ³ /Mg: Naphthalene emissions as high as 533 g/sm ³ , but an average must be considerably lower
18	Final Cooler Cooling Tower	3,230 sm ³ /Mg: benzene, 51.6 g/Mg; H ₂ S, 11 g/Mg; XAD-2 sample mostly LC cuts #2* and #3
19	Cooling Tower Blowdown	43-430 l/Mg: cyanide, 22-43 g/Mg; ammonia, 8-17 g/Mg; phenol, 10-16 g/Mg (Dunlap and McMichael)
20	Light Oil Plant Wastewater	100-500 l/Mg: cyanide, 0.5-1 g/Mg; ammonia, 0.5-1.6 g/Mg; phenol, 0.8-26 g/Mg (Dunlap and McMichael); 3 kg/Mg oil (Schroeder)
21	Wash Oil Tanks-Fugitive	No measurable vent: not sampled
22	Light Oil Decanter-Fugitive	Inaccessible: not measured or observed
23	Light Oil Storage-Fugitive	0.013 sm ³ /Mg working loss, 15.6 sm ³ /Mg breathing loss (crude estimate ²⁵): benzene, 17.4 g/Mg; toluene, 0.6 g/Mg; H ₂ S, 0.5 g/Mg
24	Wash Oil Sludge	Not sampled and rate not available.
25	Desulfurization Wastewater	40-60 l/Mg vacuum carbonate plant: cyanide, 64 g/Mg (Dunlap and McMichael)
26	Desulfurization Sludge	Not quantified
27	Wastewater Plant Fugitive	No measurable rate
28	Wastewater Plant Sludge	1.7 kg/Mg: high phenolic levels
29	Final Effluent	470-1,260 l/Mg coke: BPCTCA gives 730 l/Mg; cyanide, 20 g/Mg; ammonia, 91 g/Mg; phenol, 1.5 g/Mg; oil, 11 g/Mg

*LC Cut #2 expected to contain aromatic hydrocarbons, fused polycyclics, fused nonalternant polycyclics, and possibly halogenated aromatics.

TABLE 15. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, TAR DECANter VAPOR
Emission rate: 2.15 sm³/Mg coke

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	MATE ^b Values, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found / MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW=22)	4,550	1	min. = 32	142
Benzene	7,283	15	3	2,430
Toluene	746	15	375	2.0
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	186	15	435	0.43
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	5,914	53	15	394

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	141.8	1 ^c	32	4.4 ^c
Halogenated aliphatics	3.2	2 ^c	0.1	32 ^c
<i>Aromatic hydrocarbons</i>	519	15, 21A, 22	1.0	519
Halogenated aromatics	43.0	16 ^c	0.7	61.4 ^c
<i>Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds</i>	0.95	23, 24, 25	0.1 [3] ^d	9.5 [0.1] ^d
Sulfides, disulfides	0.95	13b	20	0.04 ^c
Nitriles	0.95	9 ^c	1.1	0.86 ^c
Ethers	185	3 ^c , 4 ^c	0.01	18,500 ^c
Aldehydes, ketones	82.8	7 ^c	0.2	414 ^c
Nitroaromatics	3.33	17 ^c	1.0	3.33 ^c
Alcohols	6.4	5 ^c , 6 ^c	10	0.64 ^c
Amines	8.16	10 ^c , 11 ^c , 12 ^c	0.001	8,160 ^c
Phenols	5.9	18, 19 ^c , 20 ^c	0.1 [10] ^d	59 [0.59] ^d
Esters, amides	157	8C, 8D ^c	1.0	157 ^c
Mercaptans	2.95	13A ^c	1.0	2.95 ^c
Carboxylic acids	24.2	8A, 8B ^c	0.3	81 ^c
Sulfoxides	2.96	14 ^c	1.0	2.96 ^c
GRAV conc. in sampled gas	2,720-3,550 mg/sm ³			
TCO conc. in sampled gas	5,110 mg/sm ³			

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent

^cNot indicated by GC/MS work

^dReflects compounds found by GC/MS work
Italics highlight categories found by GC/MS.

TABLE 15. (continued)

IDENTIFICATION			
Elution Temperature (°C)	Compound	Elution Temperature (°C)	Compound
70	Benzene	161.7	C ₂ -naphthalene
70	Toulene (?)	162.3	Biphenylene
98.3	Phenol	167.1	Acenaphthene
101.2	Indene	167.7	Methyl-biphenyl
107.9, 113.1	Cresols	172.3	Dibenzofuran
118.5	Divinyl benzene (?) ^a	178.3	Methyl-acenaphthene
123.0	Naphthalene	180.3	Fluorene
124.6	Benxothiophene	183.5	Carbazole (?)
131.0	Quinoline or isoquinoline	185.7	Hydroxyfluorene isomer
134.8	Methylindene	186.3	Methylacenaphthene isomer (?)
140.6	Methylnaphthalene	187.9	Hydroxyfluorene isomer
143.5	Methylnaphthalene	201.4	Dibenzothiophene
174.4	Indole	204.6	Phenanthrene
149.2	Methyl-quinoline	205.5	d ₁₀ -anthracene ^b
153.1	Biphenyl	206.2	Anthracene (?)
156.3	C ₂ -naphthalene	220.3	4,5-Methylenephenanthrene
156.9	C ₂ -naphthalene	236.3	Fluoranthene
158.8	C ₂ -naphthalene	241.7	Pyrene

QUANTITATION

Of those compounds identified, only quinoline and biphenyl were quantitated. Subjectively, naphthalene appeared to be the prevalent compound.

Compound	Wt. of Compound In XAD Extract (mg)	Wt. of Compound in Canister Rinse (mg)	Total Wt.	Concentration (mg/sm ³) in Gas Sample
Biphenyl	144.3	14.9	159.2	19.6
Quinoline	294.2	29.1	323.3	39.7

^aOften an artifact from sample contact with plastics.

^bInternal standard.

TABLE 16. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, PRIMARY COOLER CONDENSATE TANK VENT

Emission Rate: 1.7 sm³/Mg coke

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration mg/sm ³	MEG's Category ^a Number	MATE Value ^b (mg/sm ³)	Ratio ($\frac{\text{Found}}{\text{MATE}}$)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Average MW=23.6)	1,883	1	min. = 32	59
Benzene	5,230	15	3	1,740
Toluene	649	15	375	1.7
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	215	15	435	0.5
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	3,324	53	15	222

^aMEG = Multi-Media Environmental Goals.

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent.

TABLE 17. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, VAPOR ABOVE TAR STORAGE TANK
Emission rate: 0.14 sm³/Mg coke

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	MATE ^b Values, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found / MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW=19)	3.75	1	min. = 32	0.12
Benzene	65.6	15	3	22
Toluene	21.1	15	375	0.06
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	16.3	15	435	0.04
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	not detected	53	15	-

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	1.6	1 ^c	32	0.05 ^c
Halogenated aliphatics	0.16	2 ^c	0.1	1.6 ^c
<i>Aromatic hydrocarbons</i>	32.1	15, 21A, 22	1.0	32.1
Halogenated aromatics	1.45	16 ^c	0.7	2.1 ^c
<i>Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds</i>	1.11	23, 24, 25	0.1	11.1
Sulfides, disulfides	1.11	13B ^c	20	0.06 ^c
<i>Nitriles</i>	1.11	9	1.1[30] ^d	1.0 ^c [0.04] ^d
Ethers	19.5	3, 4 ^c	0.01	1,950 ^c
Aldehydes, ketones	28.5	7 ^c	0.2	143 ^c
Nitroaromatics	0.71	17 ^c	1.0	0.71 ^c
Alcohols	8.1	5, 6 ^c	10	0.81 ^c
Amines	1.79	10 ^c , 11 ^c , 12 ^c	0.001	1,770 ^c
<i>Phenols</i>	6.7	18, 19 ^c , 20 ^c	0.1[10] ^d	67 ^c [0.7] ^d
Esters, amides	30.1	8C, 8D ^c	1.0	30.1 ^c
Mercaptans	1.1	13A ^c	1.0	1.1 ^c
Carboxylic acids	1.1	8A ^c , 8B ^c	0.3	3.7 ^c
Sulfoxides	1.1	14 ^c	1.0	1.1 ^c
GRAV conc. in sample	37.0-582 mg/sm ³			
TCO conc. in sample	1,450 mg/sm ³			

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent

^cNot indicated by GC/MS work

^dReflects compounds found by GC/MS work
Italics highlight categories found by GC/MS

TABLE 17. (continued)

Elution Temperature (°C)	Compound	IDENTIFICATION	
		Elution Temperature (°C)	Compound
70.0	Benzene	122.0	C ₂ -phenol (?)
70.0	Toluene	122.7	Naphthalene
70.0	Pyridine	124.9	Benzothiophene
77.2	m- and p-Xylenes	131.6	Quinoline
79.5	Styrene ^a	141.2	Methylnaphthalene
80.1	p-Xylene	143.5	Methylnaphthalene
90.7	Benzofuran	153.4	Biphenyl
92.6	Methylpyridines	157.5	C ₂ -naphthalene
93.9	Benzofuran	159.8	C ₂ -naphthalene
94.5	C ₃ -benzenes	163.3	Biphenylene or acenaphthylene (?)
98.7	Phenol	168.1	Acenaphthene
101.5	Indene	173.2	Dibenzofuran
104.4	C ₄ -benzenes	181.9	Fluorene
107.3	Cresol	190.5	X-methylacenaphthylene
108.9	C _{10H₁₂} isomer	190.5	Aminoethylcarbazole
112.7	Cresol	205.9	Phenanthrene
113.1	Methylindene	207.5	d ₁₀ -anthracene ^b

QUANTITATION

Of those compounds identified, only quinoline and biphenyl were quantitated. Subjectively, naphthalene appeared to be the prevalent compound.

Compound	Wt. of Compound In XAD Extract (mg)	Wt. of Compound In Canister Rinse (mg)	Total Wt.	Concentration (mg/sm ³) in Gas Sample
Biphenyl	10.4	0.5	10.9	1.9
Quinoline	31.1	1.4	32.5	5.8

^aOften an artifact from sample contact with plastics.

^b

TABLE 18. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, VAPOR ABOVE CHEMICAL OIL TANK
Emission rate: 0.024sm³/Mg coke

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category number	MATE ^b Values, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found) / MATE
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW=16)	1.86	1	min. = 32	0.06
Benzene	327	15	3	109
Toluene	266	15	375	0.709
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	200	15	435	0.46
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	not detected	53	15	

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
<i>Aliphatic hydrocarbons</i>	(34.8)	1	32	1.1
<i>Halogenated aliphatics</i>	(3.48)	2	0.1	5
<i>Aromatic hydrocarbons</i>	(640)	15, 21A, 22	1.0	640
Halogenated aromatics	(57.7)	16	0.7	82
<i>Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds</i>	(8.84)	23, 24, 25	0.1	88
Sulfides, disulfides	(8.64)	13B	20	0.43
<i>Nitriles</i>	(8.64)	9	1.1	7.8
Ethers	(186)	3, 4	0.01	18,600
Aldehydes, ketones	(165)	7	0.2	825
Nitroaromatics	(4.2)	17	1.0	4.2
Alcohols	(6.3)	5, 6	10	0.63
<i>Amines</i>	(8.3)	10, 11, 12	0.001	6,300
<i>Phenols</i>	(4.9)	18, 19, 20	0.1	49
Esters, amides	(165)	8C, 8D	1.0	165
Mercaptans	(4.9)	13A	1.0	4.9
<i>Carboxylic acids</i>	(4.9)	8A, 8B	0.3	16.3
Sulfoxides	(4.9)	14	1.0	4.9
GRAV conc. in sample	860-1,950 mg/sm ³			
TCO conc. in sample	2,050 mg/sm ³			

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent

Values in parentheses are partially based on GRAV mass before subtraction of blank.

Italics highlight categories found by GC/MS in other samples.

TABLE 19. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, FROTH FLOTATION SEPARATOR
Emission rate: unknown

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	MATE ^b Values, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found / MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW=24)	2,051	1	min. = 32	64
Benzene	4,700	15	3	1,570
Toluene	488	15	375	1.3
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	82.1	15	435	0.2
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	2,125	53	15	140

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
<i>Aliphatic hydrocarbons</i>	(11.7)	1	32	0.36
<i>Halogenated aliphatics</i>	(1.18)	2	0.1	11.8
<i>Aromatic hydrocarbons</i>	(33.8)	15, 21A, 22	1.0	33.8
Halogenated aromatics	(1.69)	16	0.7	2.41
<i>Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds</i>	(1.07)	23, 24, 25	0.1	10.7
Sulfides, disulfides	(1.07)	13B	20	0.05
<i>Nitriles</i>	(1.57)	9	1.1	1.0
Ethers	(22.2)	3, 4	0.01	2,220
Aldehydes, ketones	(39.9)	7	0.2	200
Nitroaromatics	(0.96)	17	1.0	1.0
Alcohols	(12.8)	5, 6	10	1.28
<i>Amines</i>	(3.4)	10, 11, 12	0.001	3,400
<i>Phenols</i>	(5.8)	19, 19, 20	0.1	58
Esters, amides	(43.5)	8C, 8D	1.0	43.5
Mercaptans	(1.2)	13A	1.0	1.2
<i>Carboxylic acids</i>	(1.2)	8A, 8B	0.3	4
Sulfoxides	(1.2)	14	1.0	1.2
GRAV conc. in sample	18.9-19.9 mg/sm ³			
TCO conc. in sample	660 mg/sm ³			

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent

Values in parentheses are based on GRAV mass before subtraction of blank.

Italics highlight categories found by GC/MS in other samples.

TABLE 20. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, FINAL COOLER COOLING TOWER VAPOR
Emission rate: 3,230 sm³/Mg coke

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEG's Category Number	MATE ^b Values, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found / MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW≅16)	1.89	1	min. = 32	0.06
Benzene	15.8	15	3	5.3
Toluene	not detected	15	375	-
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	not detected	15	435	-
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	3.3	53	15	0.2

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value, mg/sm ³	MEG's ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
<i>Aliphatic hydrocarbons</i>	(1.90)	1	32	0.06
<i>Halogenated aliphatics</i>	(0.08)	2	0.1	0.8
<i>Aromatic hydrocarbons</i>	(4.76)	15, 21A, 22	1.0	4.76
<i>Halogenated aromatics</i>	(0.21)	16 ^c	0.7	0.3 ^c
<i>Heterocyclic N, O, S Compounds</i>	(0.08)	23, 24, 25	0.1	0.8
<i>Sulfides, disulfides</i>	(0.09)	13B ^c	20	0.004 ^c
<i>Nitriles</i>	(0.08)	9	1.1	0.07
<i>Ethers</i>	(2.38)	3 ^c , 4 ^c	0.01	238
<i>Aldehydes, ketones</i>	(3.68)	7 ^c	0.2	18.4 ^c
<i>Nitroaromatics</i>	(0.17)	17	1.0	0.17
<i>Alcohols</i>	(1.42)	5 ^c , 6 ^c	10	0.14 ^c
<i>Amines</i>	(0.25)	10, 11 ^c , 12 ^c	0.001[19] ^d	250[0.01] ^d
<i>Phenols</i>	(0.21)	18, 19 ^c , 20 ^c	0.1[10] ^d	2.1 ^d [0.02] ^d
<i>Esters, amides</i>	(3.68)	8C ^c , 8D ^c	1.0	3.68 ^c
<i>Mercaptans</i>	(0.21)	13A ^c	1.0	0.21 ^c
<i>Carboxylic acids</i>	(0.21)	3A, 3B	0.3	0.7
<i>Sulfoxides</i>	(0.21)	14 ^c	1.0	0.21 ^c
GRAV conc. in sample	2.75-10.6 mg/sm ³			
TCO conc. in sample	226 mg/sm ³			

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent

Values in parentheses are based on GRAV mass before subtraction of blank.

^cNot indicated by GC/MS work

^dReflects compounds found by GC/MS work

Italics highlight categories found by GC/MS.

TABLE 20. (continued)

IDENTIFICATION			
Elution Temperature (°C)	Compound	Elution Temperature (°C)	Compound
100.0	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	125.1	Methyl indenes
100.0	Benzene	128.3	C ₂ -phenols
100.0	Cyclohexene	129.3	Naphthalene
100.0	Pyridine	137.0	Quinoline
100.0	Toluene	144.0	Methylbenzothiophene isomer
100.0	X-methylpyridines	145.3	Methylnaphthalene
100.0	Xylenes	147.5	Methylnaphthalene
100.0	Phenylacetylene (?)	151.7	Indole
100.0	C ₂ -pyridines	156.8	Biphenyl
100.0	Styrene ^a	161.3, 163.2	C ₂ -naphthalene isomers
102.1	C ₂ -pyridine	166.7	Biphenylene
105.6	Benzonitrile	171.5, 171.9	C ₁₃ H ₁₂ and C ₁₄ H ₁₄ isomers,
106.9	Aniline	172.9	acenaphthene
107.9	Benzofuran	176.3	Dibenzofuran
108.8	C ₂ -pyridine (?)	186.3	Fluorene
109.8	Phenol	193.9, 198.1	Amino ethylcarbazole (?)
112.7	Indene	210.3	Phenanthrene
115.5	C ₇ H ₈ isomer	210.6	D ₁₀ -anthracene
116.2	Cresols	265.0	a phthalate ^a
118.1	C ₁₀ H ₁₂ isomer	265.0	a phthalate ^a

QUANTITATION

Of those compounds identified, only quinoline and biphenyl were quantitated. Subjectively, naphthalene appeared to be the prevalent compound.

Compound	Wt. of Compound In XAD Extract (mg)	Wt. of Compound in Canister Rinse (mg)	Total Wt.	Concentration (mg/sm ³) in Gas Sample
Biphenyl	1.7	0	1.7	0.06
Quinoline	10.2	0	10.2	0.37

^aOften an artifact from sample contact with plastics.

^bInternal standard.

TABLE 22. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, LIGHT OIL STORAGE

Emission Rate: 15.6 sm³/Mg coke

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration mg/sm ³	MEG's Category ^a Number	MATE Value ^b (mg/sm ³)	Ratio (Found) (MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Average MW \approx 46)	225	1	min. = 32	7
Benzene	1,040	15	3	347
Toluene	36.8	15	375	0.1
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	not detected	15	435	---
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	37-44	53	15	2.5-2.9

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals.

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent.

8-238

TABLE 25. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSES, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT PLANT SLUDGE

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value, ^c mg/kg	MEG's Category Number	Min. MATE Value in Category	Ratio
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	2.1	1	None published	None published
Halogenated aliphatics	0.2	2	20	0.01
Aromatic hydrocarbons	6.45	15,21A,22	0.003	2,150
Halogenated aromatics	0.13	16	0.00001	13,000
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds	0.025	23,24,25	3.0	0.008
Sulfide, disulfides	0.025	13B	None published	-
Nitriles	0.025	9	2.0	0.012
Ethers	3.32	3,4	20	0.17
Aldehydes, ketones	3.5	7	0.2	17.5
Nitroaromatics	0.3	17	2.0	0.15
Alcohols	3.00	5,6	2.0	1.5
Amines	0.30	10,11,12	0.04	7.5
Phenols	3.2	18,19,20	0.01	320
Esters, amides	3.5	8C,8D	0.003	1,170
Mercaptans	0.33	13A	30	0.01
Carboxylic acids	2.73	8A,8B	2.0	1.4
Sulfoxides	0.03	14	1,200	0.00002
GRAV conc.	5.9 - 7.4 mg/kg			
TCO conc.	0.4 - 17.8 mg/kg			

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals.

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent.

^cSludge density assumed to be 1 g/ml.

TABLE 26. BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT PLANT TESTING--SELECTED RESULTS¹

COMPONENT	UNITS	AVERAGE OF 3 SAMPLES	
		FEED	EFFLUENT
Ammonia	mg/l	28	0.73
Organic carbon	mg/l	383	53
Chloride (diss.)	mg/l	371	202
Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination	mg/l	0.48	0.33
Total cyanide	mg/l	2.74	2.34
Cyanide (AISI)	mg/l	0.18	0.07
Nitrogen (Kjeldahl)	mg/l	102	10.9
Suspended solids	mg/l	79	39
Solvent extract (oil) EPA method	mg/l	20	4.3
Sulfate (diss.)	mg/l	202	342
Sulfide	mg/l	183	<0.3
Thiocyanate (SCN)	mg/l	197	0.73
Cyanate (CNO)	mg/l	3.6	0.35
Phenolic compounds (phenol)	mg/l	231	0.028
pH		11.2	7.4
Organic compounds ²		Range from 3 Samples	
acenaphthene	ppb	0	1-6
benzene	ppb	0 < 350	<1 to <371
carbon tetrachloride	ppb	0	0 to 9
chlorobenzene	ppb	0 to 250	159 to 264
hexachlorobenzene	ppb	0 to 17,100	46 to 82
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	ppb	0 < 900	<3 to <820
2-chloronaphthalene	ppb	0 to 160	0
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	ppb	NO	NO
parachlorometa cresol	ppb	NO to 2,130	10 to 168
chloroform	ppb	0 to < 3,800	9 to <990
2-chlorophenol	ppb	NO	NO
1,1-dichloroethylene	ppb	0 to <4,600	0 to <1,208
2,4-dichlorophenol	ppb	NO to 4,500	NO
2,4-dinitrotoluene	ppb	0	<7 to 10
2,6-dinitrotoluene	ppb	0 to 29,700	0 to <7
1,2-diphenylhydrazine	ppb	0	0 to 137
ethylbenzene	ppb	0 to 100	
fluoranthene	ppb	0 to 190	0 to 12
2-nitrophenol	ppb	NO	NO
4-nitrophenol	ppb	NO	NO
2,4-dinitrophenol	ppb	NO	NO
4,6-dinitro-o-cresol	ppb	NO	NO
pentachlorophenol	ppb	NO	NO to 93
phenol	ppb	112,000 to 131,500	NO to 39
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ppb	0 to 29,000	0 to 39
butyl benzyl phthalate	ppb	200 to 8,600	2 to 86
di-n-butyl phthalate	ppb	40 to 12,100	14 to 22
di-n-octyl phthalate	ppb	0 to 350	0 to 320
dimethyl phthalate	ppb	0	0 to 53
benzo(a)anthracene	ppb	0 to 2,270	0 to 24
benzo(a)pyrene	ppb	0 to 330	0 to 44
3,4-benzofluoranthene	ppb	0 to <140	0 to <6
benzo(k)fluoranthene	ppb	0 to <140	0 to <6
chrysene	ppb	0 to 3,800	0 to 14
acenaphthylene	ppb	90 to 34,900	0 to 6
anthracene	ppb	<200 to <1,000	0 to <238
benzo(g,h)perylene	ppb	0	0 to <1
fluorene	ppb	0 to <1,000	5 to 9
phenanthrene	ppb	<200 to <1,000	0 to <238
dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ppb	0	0 to <1
indene(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ppb	0	0 to <1
pyrene	ppb	0 to 280	16 to 38
tetrachloroethylene	ppb	0 to <650	0 to <580
toluene	ppb	0 to 120	0 to 100
trichloroethylene	ppb	0 to <100	0 to <1,148

NOTES: ¹These are preliminary data released by the Effluent Guidelines Division, U.S. EPA. ⁶⁴

²NO indicates not detected in one of the three samples. "0" indicates that no evidence was found, but that noise in the spectrum prevents a clear NO.

TABLE 28. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, UPWIND AMBIENT

Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	MATE ^b Value, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found / MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW = 16)	1.9	1	min. = 32	0.06
Benzene	1.95	15	3	0.65
Toluene	not detected	15	375	--
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	not detected	15	435	--
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	not detected	53	15	--

Liquid Chromatography	MATE Comparison Value mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
<i>Aliphatic hydrocarbons</i>	0.12	1	32	0.004
Halogenated aliphatics	--	2	0.1	--
<i>Aromatic hydrocarbons</i>	0.32	15, 21A, 22	1.0	0.32
Halogenated aromatics	0.02	16	0.7	0.03
<i>Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds</i>	--	23, 24, 25	0.1	--
Sulfides, disulfides	--	13B	20	--
<i>Nitriles</i>	--	9	1.1	--
Ethers	0.33	3, 4	0.01	33
Aldehydes, ketones	0.20	7	0.2	1.0
<i>Nitroaromatics</i>	0.01	17	1.0	0.01
Alcohols	0.03	5, 6	10	0.003
<i>Amines</i>	0.03	10, 11, 12	0.001	30
<i>Phenols</i>	0.03	18, 19, 20	0.1	0.3
Esters, amides	0.33	8C, 8D	1.0	0.33
Mercaptans	0.03	13A	1.0	0.03
<i>Carboxylic acids</i>	0.03	8A, 8B	0.3	0.1
Sulfoxides	0.03	14	1.0	0.03

GRAV conc. in sampled gas 0.8--1.4 mg/sm³

TCO conc. in sampled gas 3.6 mg/sm³

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals.

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent.

Italics highlight categories found by GC/MS in some samples.

TABLE 29. SUMMARY OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS, DOWNWIND AMBIENT

Emission Rate				
Compounds Identified by GC	Concentration, mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	MATE ^b Value, mg/sm ³	Ratio (Conc. Found / MATE)
C ₁ -C ₇ HC (Avg. MW ≈ 16)	2.2	1	min. = 32	0.07
Benzene	2.4	15	3	0.8
Toluene	not detected	15	375	--
Xylenes and ethylbenzene	not detected	15	435	--
Sulfur compounds (as H ₂ S)	not detected	53	15	--

Liquid Chromotography	MATE Comparison Value mg/sm ³	MEGs ^a Category Number	Min. MATE ^b Value in Category	Ratio
Aliphatic hydrocarbons				
Halogenated aliphatics				
Aromatic hydrocarbons				
Halogenated aromatics				
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds				
Sulfides, disulfides				
Nitriles				
Ethers				
Aldehydes, ketones				
Nitroaromatics				
Alcohols				
Amines				
Phenols				
Esters, amides				
Mercaptans				
Carboxylic acids				
Sulfoxides				
GRAV conc. in sampled gas	1.2--2.2 mg/sm ³			
TCO conc. in sampled gas	0--0.1 mg/sm ³			

INSUFFICIENT
ORGANIC MASS
NO
LIQUID
CHROMATOGRAPHY

^aMEG = Multimedia Environmental Goals.

^bMATE = Minimum Acute Toxicity Effluent.

TABLE 30. ESTIMATED RELATIVE HAZARD OF COKE BY-PRODUCT PLANT SOURCES

Operation (Emission Source)	Source Emission Rate Per Mg Coal Fed	Ratio of Concentrations ^a to MATE Values (Defined as Hazard Units, HU)							Total Hazard Units Per scm, £, or kg	Total Hazard Units Per Mg Coal	Normalized Relative Hazard ^b
		Light Aromatics (BTX)	Heavy Organics including PNA's	NH ₃	Gaseous S Compounds	Cyanides	Phenols	Biphenyl & Quinoline			
Tar processing											
decanter vapor	1.5 scm	2,430	519	ND	394	ND	0.6	22.1	3,366	5,050	0.036
dewatering/storage vapor	0.1 scm	22.1	43	ND	NTD	NTD	0.7	2.3	68	6.8	≈0
primary cooler condensate tank vapor	1.2 scm	1,745	ND	ND	222	NTD	ND	ND	1,967	2,400	0.017
distillation product storage vapor	0.02 scm	110	7,056	ND	ND	NTD	49	ND	7,215	140	0.001
Ammonia processing											
excess ammonia liquor	102 £	Not an emission - treated in biotreatment plant									
Final cooler and naphthalene handling											
cooling tower for contact cooler, gas	2,307 scm	5.3	7.4	ND	0.02	0.4	0.02	0.08	21.2	49,000	0.349
naphthalene separator vapor	rate too low to measure	1,567	3,462	ND	142	ND	50	ND	5,229	-	-
naphthalene dryer vapor	2.1 scm	Sample results unreasonable and not representative									
Light oil recovery											
wastewater (wash oil, sludge)	70-360 £	Not an emission - treated in biotreatment plant									
light oil storage vapor	11.1 scm	346	ND	ND	2.6	ND	ND	ND	349	3,900	0.028
Wastewater											
biotreatment plant effluent	335-900 £	0.2	77	NA	ND	NA	21.4	ND	98.6	61,000	0.434
biotreatment plant sludge	1.2 kg	ND	15,350	ND	ND	ND	320	ND	15,670	19,000	0.135
TOTAL									140,497		

ND: Not determined; NTD: Not detected; NA: Either concentration or MATE value not available

a: For concentration ranges, the median was used

b: Relative Hazard = Total hazard units per Mg coal/140,497

TABLE A-4. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Froth Flotation Sample (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	1814.8	1612.9	914.7
Toluene	162.9	136.1	82.9
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	0.5
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	14.4
o Xylene	NA	NA	3.7

TABLE A-28. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Onsite Analysis of Final Cooling
Tower (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	5.3	4.7	4.6
Toluene	---	---	---
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	---
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	---
o Xylene	NA	NA	---

TABLE A-87. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Tar Storage Tank (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	20.6	20.0	20.0
Toluene	5.6	5.5	5.4
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	---
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	2.5
o Xylene	NA	NA	1.2

TABLE A-109. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Tar Decanter Tank (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	2190.7	2139.1	2395.6
Toluene	191.5	177.9	214.7
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	1.4
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	33.3
o Xylene	NA	NA	7.4

TABLE A-150. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Light Oil Storage Tank (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	306.1	296.3	358.3
Toluene	NA	8.5	10.6
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	---
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	---
o Xylene	NA	NA	---

TABLE A-152. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Chemical Storage Tank (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	97.4	104.9	99.5
Toluene	68.5	69.5	70.5
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	5.3
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	40.0
o Xylene	NA	NA	10.8

TABLE A-173. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Coke Oven Gas (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	6195.5	6421.0	1667.2
Toluene	437.0	248.0	67.8
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	0.3
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	4.4
o Xylene	NA	NA	0.7

TABLE A-174. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Primary Cooler Condensate Samples
(ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	1565.6		1653.4
Toluene	160.8		178.1
Ethyl benzene	NA		1.2
m & p Xylene	NA		37.7
o Xylene	NA		9.7

TABLE A-180. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Upwind Ambient Trailer Location (ppm)

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	0.6		0.7
Toluene	---		---
Ethyl benzene	NA		---
m & p Xylene	NA		---
o Xylene	NA		---

TABLE A-194. AROMATIC ANALYSIS
Downwind Ambient Chem Lab Site

	Onsite		RTI
	Bulb 1	Bulb 2	SS can
Benzene	1.3	0.3	---
Toluene	---	---	---
Ethyl benzene	NA	NA	---
m & p Xylene	NA	NA	---
o Xylene	NA	NA	---

TABLE A-3. FROTH FLOTATION SEPARATOR SAMPLE

Plant Name: United States Steel--Coke By-Product Plant

Location: Birmingham, Alabama

Date: 12/12/77

Test Performed By: F. J. Phoenix, E. E. Stevenson

Run Number: 1

Sampling Location: Wemco Separator

Pre Leak Test: 0.04

Post Leak Test: 0.04

Test Time:

Start: 10:15

Finish: 14:25

Meter Volume (c.f.):

Start: 630.59

Finish: 1680.24

Volume of Gas Sampled: 1049.65 c.f.

1011.29 scf

Average Gas Temperature (°F)

Ambient: 54°

Sampling Location: 54°

XAD-2 Resin: 54°

Meter Box: 85°

Comments:

1. No condensate collected.
Sampling performed in one of sixteen 8" x 50" openings in top of separator.

TABLE A-5. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, FROTH FLOTATION SEPARATOR, XAD-2 RESIN

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	649	474	0.0 (10.9)	419 (423)	7.0 (14)	0.87 (6.1)	42 (47)	0.0 (3.5)	0.0 (7.0)	469 (512)
TCO, mg	18,538	13,175	0.0	12,000	200	25	1,200	0.0	0.0	13,425
GRAV, mg	40	394.5	0.0 (312)	0.0 (100)	0.0 (200)	0.0 (150)	0.0 (150)	0.0 (100)	0.0 (200)	0.0 (1,212)

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ **									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	(10.9)									0.0 (10.0)
Halogenated aliphatics	(1.1)									0.0 (1.1)
Aromatic hydrocarbons			(3.49)	(7.00)	(5.24)	(5.24)	(3.49)	(7.00)		0.0 (21.5)
Halogenated aromatics			(0.35)	(0.70)	(0.52)					0.0 (1.57)
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds					(0.52)	(0.52)				0.0 (1.04)
Sulfides, disulfides					(0.52)	(0.52)				0.0 (1.04)
Nitriles					(0.52)	(0.52)				0.0 (1.04)
Ethers			(3.49)	(7.00)	(0.52)	(0.52)	(3.49)	(7.00)		0.0 (22.0)
Aldehydes, ketones	(10.9)			(7.00)	(5.24)	(5.24)	(3.49)	(7.00)		0.0 (38.9)
Nitroaromatics					(0.52)	(0.52)	(0.35)			0.0 (0.87)
Alcohols					(5.24)	(0.35)	(7.00)			0.0 (12.6)
Amines					(0.52)	(0.35)	(0.70)			0.0 (2.09)
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols					(5.24)	(0.35)				0.0 (5.59)
Esters, amides	(10.9)	(3.49)	(7.00)	(5.24)	(5.24)	(3.49)	(7.00)			0.0 (42.4)
Mercaptans					(0.35)	(0.70)				0.0 (1.05)
Carboxylic acids					(0.35)	(0.70)				0.0 (1.05)
Sulfoxides					(0.35)	(0.70)				0.0 (1.05)

NOTE: Values in parentheses are GRAV mass before subtraction of blank. The presence of GRAV mass in the original sample is shown by the Preliminary and Concentrate samples. The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-15. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, FROTH FLOTATION SEPARATOR, CANISTER RINSE

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	29.8	6.1	0.82	0.53	0.53	0.17	0.13	0.86	0.18	3.22
TCO, mg	360		0.0	2.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	3.8
GRAV, mg	493	174	23.4	15.1	14.7	4.9	3.7	23.2	5.3	90.3

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *										
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			0.82								0.82
Halogenated aliphatics			0.08								0.08
Aromatic hydrocarbons				0.53	0.51	0.17	0.13	0.81	0.18		2.33
Halogenated aromatics			0.05	0.05	0.02						0.12
Heterocyclic N,O,S compounds						0.02	0.01				0.03
Sulfides, disulfides						0.02	0.01				0.03
Nitriles						0.02	0.01				0.03
Ethers						0.02	0.13				0.15
Aldehydes, ketones							0.01	0.81	0.18		1.00
Nitroaromatics							0.01	0.08			0.09
Alcohols							0.13	0.08	0.02		0.23
Amines						0.17	0.13	0.81	0.18		1.29
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols							0.13	0.08	0.02		0.23
Esters, amides							0.13	0.81	0.18		1.12
Mercaptans								0.08	0.02		0.10
Carboxylic acids								0.08	0.02		0.10
Sulfoxides								0.08	0.02		0.10

NOTES: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected ⁶ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-25. CYANIDE GAS TRAIN DATA

Run #	1	2
Sampling Location	Final Cooler Cooling Tower	Final Cooler Cooling Tower
Volume Metered (scf)	0.732	0.962
Catch (CN ⁻) (mgms)	1.92	2.16
Concentration ppm	82.4	70.5
µgms/scm	92,618	70,284

TABLE A-26. GAS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Run #1

Plant Name: U.S. Steel

Location: Birmingham, Alabama

Sampling Location: Final cooling tower

Operator: B. Hawks

Date: 13 December 1977

Test Time:

Start: 0915.00

Finish: 0945.00

Meter Volume:

Start: 066.560

Finish: 067.286

Volume Sampled: 0.732 scf

ΔH Setting: 2 scfh

Gas Temperature at Meter Box:

Start: 56

Finish: 56

Ambient Temperature:

Start: 52

Finish: 52

Barometric Pressure: 29.50

Comments:

Gas train bubbling through 0.5M NaOH - 60 ml total volume NaOH

TABLE A-27. GAS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Run #2

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
Location: Birmingham, Alabama
Sampling Location: Final cooling tower
Operator: B. Hawks
Date: 13 December 1977
Test Time:
 Start: 1015.00
 Finish: 1045.00
Meter Volume:
 Start: 067.700
 Finish: 068.646
Volume sampled: 0.962 scf
 ΔH Setting: 2 scfh
Gas Temperature at Meter Box:
 Start: 56°
 Finish: 60°
Ambient Temperature:
 Start: 52°
 Finish: 52°
Barometric Pressure: 29.50
Comments:
 Gas train bubbling through 60 ml, 0.5M NaOH

TABLE A-29. SASS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
Location: Birmingham, Alabama
Date: 12/13/77
Test Performed By: F. H. Phoenix, E. E. Stevenson
Run Number: 2
Sampling Location: Final Cooler Cooling Tower
Pre Leak Test: 0.00
Post Leak Test: 0.02

Test Time:

Start: 9:00

Finish: 12:45

Meter Volume (c.f.):

Start: 682.58

Finish: 1683.15

Volume of Gas Sampled: 1000.57 c.f.

974.75 scf.

Average Gas Temperature (°F)

Ambient: 58°

Sampling Location:

XAD-2 Resin: 57°

Meter Box: 79°

Comments:

1. No condensate collected
2. Used 30' Teflon line as probe, ran from top of tower to XAD-2 module
3. Sampling performed in 1 of 2 ~8' diameter outlets - velocity taken from fan data
4. Also ran two gas train runs and took hot well and cold well water samples

TABLE A-30. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, FINAL COOLER COOLING TOWER, XAD-2 RESIN

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	222	61	0.0 (0.82)	37.0 (38.0)	0.76 (1.41)	1.20 (1.63)	0.98 (1.41)	6.74 (8.04)	0.0 (0.87)	46.7 (52.2)
TCO, mg	6,066	1,410	0.0	1,020	21	33	27	186	0.0	1,287
GRAV, mg	60	282	0.0 (22.5)	0.0 (30.0)	0.0 (18.0)	0.0 (12.0)	0.0 (2.12)	0.0 (36.0)	0.0 (24.0)	0.0 (154)

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ a										
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			(0.82)	(1.08)							0.0 (1.90)
Halogenated aliphatics			(0.08)								0.0 (0.08)
Aromatic hydrocarbons				(1.08)	(0.65)	(0.43)	(0.43)	(1.30)	(0.87)		0.0 (4.76)
Halogenated aromatics				(0.11)	(0.06)	(0.04)	(0.04)				0.0 (0.21)
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds						(0.04)	(0.04)				0.0 (0.08)
Sulfides, disulfides						(0.04)	(0.04)				0.0 (0.08)
Nitriles						(0.04)	(0.04)				0.0 (0.08)
Ethers					(0.65)	(0.43)	(0.43)		(0.87)		0.0 (2.38)
Aldehydes, ketones					(0.65)	(0.43)	(0.43)	(1.30)	(0.87)		0.0 (3.68)
Nitroaromatics							(0.04)	(0.13)			0.0 (0.17)
Alcohols							(0.04)	(1.30)	(0.08)		0.0 (1.42)
Amines							(0.04)	(0.13)	(0.08)		0.0 (1.42)
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols								(0.13)	(0.08)		0.0 (0.21)
Esters, amides					(0.65)	(0.43)	(0.43)	(1.30)	(0.87)		0.0 (3.68)
Mercaptans								(0.13)	(0.08)		0.0 (0.21)
Carboxylic acids								(0.13)	(0.08)		0.0 (0.21)
Sulfoxides								(0.13)	(0.08)		0.0 (0.21)

NOTES: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected^{6,5} but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

Values in parentheses are GRAV mass before subtraction of blank. The presence of GRAV mass in the original sample is shown by the Preliminary and Concentrate samples.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-86. SASS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
Location: Birmingham, Alabama
Date: 12/13/77
Test Performed By: F. J. Phoenix, E. E. Stevenson

Run Number 3

Sampling Location: Tar Storage Tank

Pre Leak Test: 0.02

Post Leak Test: 0.05

Test Time:

Start: 14:55

Finish: 15:44

Meter Volume (c.f.):

Start: 685.67

Finish: 889.97

Volume of Gas Sampled: 202.28 c.f. *

199.06 scf.

Average Gas Temperature (°F)

Ambient: 60°

Sampling Location: 85°

XAD-2 Resin: 80°

Meter Box: 70°

Comments:

1. Naphthalene condensed on XAD-2 Module.
We had to take module apart and clean off Naphthalene during run.

* 2.02 c.f. was subtracted from sample volume due to leak check during run.

TABLE A-88. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, VAPOR ABOVE TAR STORAGE TANK, XAD-2 RESIN

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	1,192	1,530	76.3	1,780	148	37.4	24.11	192	10.63	2,270
TCO, mg	6,620	6,090	430	10,040	836	191	96	1,080	0.0	12,700
GRAV, mg	100	2,540	0.0	20	0.0	20	40	0.0	60	140

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ **											
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	0.0											
Halogenated aliphatics	0.0											
Aromatic hydrocarbons			3.55	0.0	3.55	7.09				10.6	24.8	
Halogenated aromatics			0.36	0.0	0.36						0.72	
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds					0.36	0.71						1.07
Sulfides, disulfides					0.36	0.71						1.07
Nitriles					0.36	0.71						1.07
Ethers					3.55	7.09						10.6
Aldehydes, ketones					3.55	7.09				10.6	21.2	
Nitroaromatics							0.71					0.71
Alcohols							0.71			1.06	1.77	
Amines							0.71			1.06	1.77	
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols									1.06	1.06		
Esters, amides					3.55	7.09				10.6	21.2	
Mercaptans									1.06	1.06		
Carboxylic acids									1.06	1.06		
Sulfoxides									1.06	1.06		

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-98. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, VAPOR ABOVE TAR STORAGE TANK, CANISTER RINSE

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	293	132	5.90	70.1	81.6	0.86	0	4.3	0.0	162
TCO, mg	1,545		24.2	364	453	2.42	0.0	24.2	0.0	868
GRAV, mg	109 (spill)	743	9.10	31.5	7.28	2.42	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.3

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *					
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			1.6			1.6
Halogenated aliphatics			0.16			0.16
Aromatic hydrocarbons				5.6	1.3	0.43
Halogenated aromatics				0.56	0.13	0.04
Heterocyclic N,O,S compounds						0.04
Sulfides, disulfides						0.04
Nitriles						0.04
Ethers			1.6	5.6	1.3	0.43
Aldehydes, ketones				5.6	1.3	0.43
Nitroaromatics						0.0
Alcohols				5.6		5.6
Amines						0.0
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols				5.6		5.6
Esters, amides			1.6	5.6	1.3	0.43
Mercaptans						0.0
Carboxylic acids						0.0
Sulfoxides						0.0

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-108. SASS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
Location: Birmingham, Alabama
Date: 12/14/77
Test Performed By: F. J. Phoenix, E. E. Stevenson
Run Number: 4
Sampling Location: Tar Decanter Tank
Pre Leak Test: 0.00
Post Leak Test: 0.02
Test Time:
 Start: 9:00
 Finish: 10:40
Meter Volume (c.f.):
 Start: 893.59
 Finish: 1191.67
Volume of Gas Sampled: 298.08 c.f.
 287.41 scf.
Average Gas Temperature (°F)
 Ambient: 61°
 Sampling Location: 170°
 XAD-2 Resin: 100°
 Meter Box: 80°

Comments:

1. Used ice bath at sampling location to cool gases before passing through XAD-2 Resin.
2. Ran for = 3-4 minutes when reaction took place in first impinger. Ammonia reacted with hydrogen peroxide - We decided to continue test without first impinger.
3. Sampling performed in one of 4 vents. Tank was leaking vapor in front.

TABLE A-110: MATE COMPARISON VALUES, TAR DECANter VAPOR, XAD-2 RESIN

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	6,340	6,820	23.1	1,470	1,370	74	9.2	129	0.0	3,080
TCO, mg	31,520	33,680	0.0	11,025	11,175	600	75	600	0.0	23,475
GRAV, mg	20,080	21,840	188	900	0.0	0.0	0.0	450	0.0	1,540

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *		
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	23.1	11.0	133
Halogenated aliphatics	2.3		2.3
Aromatic hydrocarbons		11.0	55.2
Halogenated aromatics		11.0	11
Heterocyclic N,O,S compounds			0.0
Sulfides, disulfides			0.0
Nitriles			0.0
Ethers		11.0	55.2
Aldehydes, ketones			55.2
Nitroaromatics			55.2
Alcohols			0.0
Amines			0.0
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols			0.0
Esters, amides	23.1	11.0	55.2
Mercaptans			0.0
Carboxylic acids			0.0
Sulfoxides			0.0

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-120. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, TAR DECANTER VAPOR, CANISTER RINSE

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	1,220	800	7.68	972	10.7	1.54	4.61	40.7	3.07	1,040
TCO, mg	8,190		0.0	5,520	62.3	0.0	0.0	31.9	0.0	5,900
GRAV, mg	1,760	6,500	62.5	2,390	25.0	12.5	37.5	12.5	25.0	2,565

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			7.68							7.68
Halogenated aliphatics			0.77							0.77
Aromatic hydrocarbons				294	3.07	1.54	4.61	1.54	3.07	308
Halogenated aromatics				29.4	0.31	0.15				29.9
Heterocyclic N,O,S compounds						0.15	0.46			0.61
Sulfides, disulfides						0.15	0.46			0.61
Nitriles			7.68			0.15	0.46			0.61
Ethers			7.68			1.54	4.6	1.54	3.07	18.4
Aldehydes, ketones			7.68		3.07	1.54	4.6	1.54	3.07	21.5
Nitroaromatics							0.46	0.15		0.61
Alcohols							0.46	0.15	0.31	0.92
Amines					3.07		0.46	0.15	0.31	3.99
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols								0.15	0.31	0.46
Esters, amides			7.68		3.07	1.54	4.6	1.54	3.07	21.5
Mercaptans								0.15	0.31	0.46
Carboxylic acids								0.15	0.31	0.46
Sulfoxides								0.15	0.31	0.46

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-130. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, TAR DECANter VAPOR, CONDENSATE EXTRACT, pH 2

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	207	176	0.61	20.6	19.4	5.65	7.12	96.8	0.0	150
TCO, mg	1,545	923	0.0	108	74	38	42	596	0.0	858
GRAV, mg	138	507	5.0	60	84	8.0	16	192	0.0	365

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			0.61							0.61
Halogenated aliphatics			0.06							0.06
Aromatic hydrocarbons				7.37	10.3	0.98	1.96	23.6		44.2
Halogenated aromatics				0.74	1.03	0.10	0.20			2.07
Heterocyclic N,O,S compounds						0.10	0.20			0.30
Sulfides, disulfides						0.10	0.20			0.30
Nitriles						0.10	0.20			0.30
Ethers						0.10	0.20			0.30
Aldehydes, ketones						0.98	1.96	2.36		5.3
Nitroaromatics							0.20	2.36		2.56
Alcohols						0.98	1.96	2.36		5.3
Amines							0.20	2.36		2.56
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols						0.98	1.96	23.6		5.3
Esters, amides						0.98	1.96	2.36		5.3
Mercaptans								2.36		2.36
Carboxylic acids								23.6		23.6
Sulfoxides								2.36		2.36

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected^{6,5} but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-140. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, TAR DECANter VAPOR, CONDENSATE EXTRACT, pH 12

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	59	45	0.46	0.80	0.61	0.43	2.27	26.8	0.12	31.5
TCO, mg	345	338	0.0	6.5	3.0	3.5	15.5	208	0.0	236
GRAV, mg	138	26	3.75	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.0	10.0	1.0	16.8

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ^{3*}									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			0.46							0.46
Halogenated aliphatics			0.05							0.05
Aromatic hydrocarbons					0.24		0.37	1.23	0.12	1.96
Halogenated aromatics					0.02					0.02
Heterocyclic N,O,S compounds							0.04			0.04
Sulfides, disulfides							0.04			0.04
Nitriles							0.04			0.04
Ethers					0.24		0.04	1.23	0.12	1.63
Aldehydes, ketones					0.24		0.37	0.12	0.12	0.85
Nitroaromatics							0.04	0.12		0.16
Alcohols							0.04	0.12	0.01	0.17
Amines							0.37	1.23	0.01	1.61
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols								0.12	0.01	0.13
Esters, amides					0.24		0.37	1.23	0.12	1.96
Mercaptans								0.12	0.01	0.13
Carboxylic acids								0.12	0.01	0.13
Sulfoxides								0.12	0.01	0.13

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-151. SASS TRAIN DATA SHEET.

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
Location: Birmingham, Alabama
Date: 12/15/77
Test Performed By: F. H. Phoenix, E. E. Stevenson, T. Allen
Run Number: 5
Sampling Location: Chemical Oil Storage Tank
Pre Leak Test: 0.00
Post Leak Test: 0.08
Test Time:
 Start: 8:41
 Finish: 11:50
Meter Volume (c.f.):
 Start: 361.52
 Finish: 870.40
Volume of Gas Sampled: 505.48 c.f.*
 503.86 scf.
Average Gas Temperature (°F)
 Ambient: 50°
 Sampling Location: 110°
 XAD-2 Resin: 80°
 Meter Box: 65°

Comments:

1. Naphthalene was condensing on inside of XAD-2 Module and probe.
* 3.40 cf subtracted due to leak test.

TABLE A-153. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, VAPOR ABOVE CHEMICAL OIL TANK, XAD-2 RESIN

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	
Total organics mg/sm ³	2,110	2,420	10.5 (36.8)	522 (543)	620 (641)	0.0 (21.0)	7.0 (21.0)	210 (238)	0.0 (21.0)	1,370 (1,520)
TCO, mg	26,730	28,800	150	7,450	8,850	0.0	100	3,000	0.0	19,550
GRAV, mg	3,360	5,730	0.0 (375)	0.0 (300)	0.0 (300)	0.0 (300)	0.0 (200)	0.0 (200)	0.0 (300)	0.0 (2,175)

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			(26.3)							0.0 (26.3)
Halogenated aliphatics			(2.63)							0.0 (2.63)
Aromatic hydrocarbons				(21.0)	(21.0)	(21.0)	(14.0)	(28.0)	(21.0)	0.0 (126)
Halogenated aromatics				(2.1)	(2.10)	(2.10)				0.0 (6.3)
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds						(2.10)	(1.4)			0.0 (3.5)
Sulfides, disulfides						(2.10)	(1.4)			0.0 (3.5)
Nitriles						(2.10)	(1.4)			0.0 (3.5)
Ethers				(21.0)	(21.0)	(21.0)	(14.0)	(28.0)	(21.0)	0.0 (126)
Aldehydes, ketones					(21.0)	(21.0)	(14.0)	(28.0)	(21.0)	0.0 (105)
Nitroaromatics							(1.4)	(2.8)		0.0 (4.2)
Alcohols							(1.4)	(2.8)	(2.10)	0.0 (6.3)
Amines							(1.4)	(2.8)	(2.10)	0.0 (6.3)
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols								(2.8)	(2.10)	0.0 (4.9)
Esters, amides					(21.0)	(21.0)	(14.0)	(28.0)	(21.0)	0.0 (105)
Mercaptans								(2.8)	(2.10)	0.0 (4.9)
Carboxylic acids								(2.8)	(2.10)	0.0 (4.9)
Sulfoxides								(2.8)	(2.10)	0.0 (4.9)

NOTE: Values in parentheses are GRAV mass before subtraction of blank. The presence of GRAV mass in the original sample is shown by the Preliminary and Concentrate samples. The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-163. MATE COMPARISON VALUES, VAPOR ABOVE CHEMICAL OIL TANK, CANISTER RINSE

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	802	1,550	27	1,584	298	51.4	0.0	72.2	0.0	2,280
TCO, mg	2,480		3,740	16,000	4,260	0.0	0.0	1,030	0.0	25,030
GRAV, mg	8,960	22,120	122	6,610	0.0	734	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,470

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	8.54									
Halogenated aliphatics	0.85									
Aromatic hydrocarbons	463									
Halogenated aromatics	51.4									
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds	46.3									
Sulfides, disulfides	5.14									
Nitriles	5.14									
Ethers	8.54									
Aldehydes, ketones	8.54									
Nitroaromatics										
Alcohols										
Amines										
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols										
Esters, amides	8.54									
Mercaptans										
Carboxylic acids										
Sulfoxides										

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in January 1979.

TABLE A-175. AMBIENT DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
 Location: Birmingham, Alabama
 Operator: Tom Allen
 Time of Sample: 15:00 12/12 to 15:00 12/13

Station Number:	1	2	3
Metered Volume cu. meter	0.258		0.275
Cyanide Catch (CN ⁻) μ gms	16.3		1.1
Concentration ppm	0.056		0.004
μ gms/std m ³	62.6		4.0

Wind Direction:

Wind came out of the southeast for the 24 hour sample period at approximately 5 mph.

Comments:

Station 1... - Chemical Lab.
 2 - Mule Barn
 3 - Railroad tracks

Station 2 was not in operation due to power problems at sample location.

TABLE A-176. AMBIENT DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
 Location: Birmingham, Alabama
 Operator: Tom Allen
 Time of Sample: 15:00 12/13 to 15:00 12/14

Station Number	1	2	3
Metered Volume cu. meter	0.280		0.280
Cyanide Catch (CN ⁻) μ gms	22.0		2.5
Concentration ppm	0.069		0.008
μ gms/std m ³	78.1		8.9

Wind Direction:

Wind out of Southeast for \approx 10 hours at \approx 9 mph.

Wind out of Southwest for \approx 5½ hours at \approx 6 mph.

Wind out of Northwest for \approx 8½ hours at \approx 5 mph.

Comments:

Station #2 down due to power problems at sampling location.

ppm calculated assuming total cyanides (CN⁻) as HCN.

TABLE A-177. AMBIENT DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
 Location: Birmingham, Alabama
 Operator: Tom Allen
 Time of Sample: 15:00 12/14 to 15:00 12/15

Station Number:	1	2	3
Metered Volume cu. meter	0.289	0.215	0.289
Cyanide Catch (CN ⁻) μ gms	4.3	0.5	2.5
Concentration ppm	0.013	0.002	0.008
μ gms/std m ³	14.8	2.3	8.6

Wind Direction:

Wind from Northwest for 13 h. at = 5 mph.

North for 4 h. at = 3 mph; N.E. for 3 h. at = 3 mph; E for 2½ h.

at = 3 mph; W for 1½ h.

Comments:

Wind direction varied during run: See Met. Station data sheet.

TABLE A-178. AMBIENT DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
 Location: Birmingham, Alabama
 Operator: Tom Allen
 Time of Sample: 15:00 12/15 to 12/16

Station Number:	1	2	3
Metered Volume cu. meter	0.289	0.215	0.289
Cyanide Catch (CN ⁻) μ gms	5.8	1.0	1.5
Concentration ppm	0.018	0.004	0.005
μ gms/std m ³	20.0	4.6	5.2

Wind Direction:

Wind from West for 7 hours at \approx 7 mph.
 Wind from North for 9 hours at \approx 2 mph.
 Wind from Southwest for 8 hours at \approx 7 mph.

Comments:

Ambient stations were taken down at 18:00 on 12/16 - 3 hour samples were not analyzed.

TABLE A-179. SASS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel
Location: Birmingham, Alabama
Date: 12/16/77
Test Performed By: F. J. Phoenix
Run Number: 7
Sampling Location: Upwind Ambient-Station #3 Railroad tracks
Pre Leak Test: 0.01
Post Leak Test: 0.02
Test Time:
 Start: 19:30
 Finish: 22:36
Meter Volume (c.f.):
 Start: 882.05
 Finish: 1883.44
Volume of Gas Sampled 1001.39
 978.06 scf.
Average Gas Temperature (°F)
 Ambient 57°
 Sampling Location: 57°
 XAD-2 Resin: 57°
 Meter Box: 74°
Comments:
 1. Wind out of the Southwest.

TABLE A-181. ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY, UPWIND AMBIENT, XAD-2 RESIN

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total organics mg/sm ³	5.0	2.6	0.07	1.01	0.32	0.0	0.06	0.30	0.19	1.95
TCO, mg	100	48	2.0	24.8	7.2	0.0	1.8	4.2	0.0	40.0
GRAV, mg	40	23	0.0	3.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.0	5.2	14.0

Category	MATE comparison value, mg/sm ³ *					
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	0.12					
Halogenated aliphatics	0.0					
Aromatic hydrocarbons	0.12		0.06		0.14	
Halogenated aromatics	0.01		0.006		0.07	
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds	0.0					
Sulfides, disulfides	0.0					
Nitriles	0.0					
Ethers					0.14	0.19
Aldehydes, ketones					0.01	0.19
Nitroaromatics					0.01	0.01
Alcohols					0.01	0.02
Amines					0.01	0.02
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols					0.01	0.02
Esters, amides					0.14	0.19
Mercaptans					0.01	0.02
Carboxylic acids					0.01	0.02
Sulfoxides					0.01	0.02

NOTE: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the gas sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected⁶⁵ but not identified by IR, the MATE Comparison Value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in 1979.

TABLE A-193. SASS TRAIN DATA SHEET

Plant Name: U.S. Steel

Location: Birmingham, Alabama

Date: 12/16/77

Test Performed By: F. J. Phoenix

Run Number: 6

Sampling Location: Downwind Ambient-Station #1 Chem. Lab.

Pre Leak Test: 0.02

Post Leak Test: 0.02

Test Time:

Start: 14:40

Finish: 18:30

Meter Volume (c.f.):

Start: 872.52

Finish: 1876.65

Volume of Gas Sampled: 1004.13 c.f.

972.27 scf.

Average Gas Temperature (°F)

Ambient: 55°

Sampling Location: 55°

XAD-2 Resin: 55°

Meter Box: 75°

Comments:

1. Wind out of the Southeast.

TABLE A-231. ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT PLANT SLUDGE, pH 7 EXTRACT

	Preliminary	Concentrate	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC5	LC7	
Total Organics, mg/l	23.8	7.8	2.1	0.50	0.60	0.2	0.05	2.7	0.3	6.5
TCO, mg	135	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAV, mg	45	56.0	16.0	3.6	4.4	1.6	0.4	20.8	2.4	49.2
Category	MATE Comparison Value, mg/l									
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			2.1							2.1
Halogenated aliphatics			0.2							0.2
Aromatic hydrocarbons			2.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.05	2.7	0.3	6.45
Halogenated aromatics				0.05	0.06	0.02				0.13
Heterocyclic N, O, S compounds						0.02	0.005			0.025
Sulfides, disulfides						0.02	0.005			0.025
Nitriles						0.02	0.005			0.025
Ethers					0.6	0.02	0.005	2.7		3.32
Aldehydes, ketones					0.6	0.2	0.005	2.7		3.5
Nitroaromatics							0.005	0.3		0.30
Alcohols							0.005	2.7	0.3	3.00
Amines							0.005	0.3		0.30
Phenols, halo and nitrophenols						0.2		2.7	0.3	3.2
Esters, amides					0.6	0.2		2.7	0.03	3.5
Mercaptans								0.3	0.03	0.33
Carboxylic acids								2.7	0.03	2.73
Sulfoxides									0.03	0.03

Note: The MATE Comparison Value is based on the GRAV mass in the LC cut divided by the sample volume. For compound classes indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 100 percent of the GRAV concentration. For compound classes expected but not indicated by IR, the MATE comparison value is 10 percent of the GRAV concentration.

NOTE: MATE values are those in effect in 1979.

STUDY NUMBER 9

STUDY NUMBER 9

**DATA
SOURCE:**

**FERROALLOY PROCESS
EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT**

**DATA
STATUS:**

EPA-600/2-79-045, February 1979

AUTHORS:

**J. L. Rudolph, J. C. Harris,
Z. A. Grosser, and P. L. Levins**

CONTRACTOR:

**Arthur D. Little, Inc.
Acorn Park
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140**

**PROJECT
OFFICER:**

**Larry D. Johnson
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Office of Energy, Minerals, and Industry
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park. NC 27711**

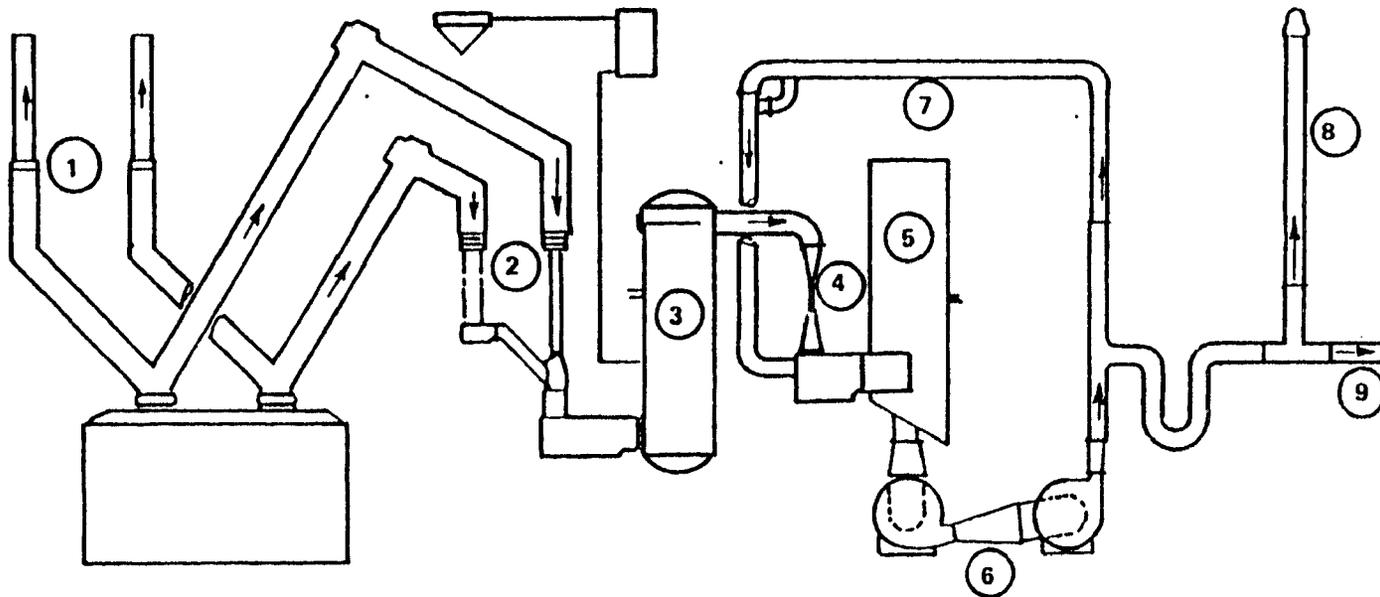
FERROALLOY PROCESS EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT

The stated purpose of this project was to "characterize and quantify particulate, organic, and inorganic chemical emissions in effluents from a totally sealed metallurgical furnace at a ferroalloy production facility" in Beauharnois, Quebec. Such furnaces are of special interest because they may lower particulate emissions, but preliminary data had shown that these furnaces might emit large quantities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Quoting from the report, "The 72,000 KVA totally sealed furnace is contained in a 15 m diameter by 8.8 m deep shell which has a air-cooled flat bottom. The inner hearth diameter is 12.1 m, and the crucible depth is 6.3 m. Three self-baking electrodes, 1.9 m diameter, are triangularly arranged at 4.75 m center-to-center distances."

Figure 9-1 shows a diagram of the air pollution abatement equipment for the furnace sampled in this study. Two sampling points were utilized in this study. Samples of the gaseous effluent from the furnace were taken using a SASS train and Level 1 gaseous grab sampling procedures downstream of the venturi scrubber during silicomanganese production and upstream of the scrubber (in the bypass stacks) during ferromanganese production. These two samples, upstream and downstream of the scrubber, were characterized as shown in Table 9-1.

Table 9-1. Sample Characterization

	Upstream of scrubber (in bypass stacks)	Downstream of scrubber
Pressure	Slightly negative	Positive (~ 51 cm)
Temperature	480° - 870° C	32° - 49° C
CO, %	41	41
H ₂ , %	8	8
O ₂ , %	1	1
CO ₂ , %	50	50
H ₂ O, %	2	Saturated



- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Bypass Stacks | 6. Fans |
| 2. Quenchers | 7. Recirculation Loop |
| 3. Dust Separator | 8. Clean Gas Stack |
| 4. Venturi Scrubber | 9. Incinerator Ductwork |
| 5. Mist Eliminator | |

Figure 9-1. Gas cleaning system.

SOURCE: Reference 1: R. G. Ratzlaff, "Construction and Operation of a New Ferromanganese Facility," paper presented at the 32nd Electric Furnace Conference of the Metallurgical Society of AIME, Dec. 1974, Pittsburgh.

The upstream sample showed a high particulate loading (68,000 mg/m³ or 17 kg/MWh), a very high level of organics including some species that are possible carcinogens, and high levels of arsenic. The downstream sample showed lower levels of all species of concern with particulate loading of 64 mg/m³ (or 0.016 kg/MWh) and an arsenic level of 0.5 mg/m³. The major organic categories found in the downstream sample were simple aromatic hydrocarbons and low molecular weight polycyclics. Because the two tests were run during different production modes, a quantitative measure of venturi scrubber efficiency cannot be made, but the test results do imply good removal of particulates and polynuclear aromatics.

It was noted in the report that good agreement had been found between the results of Level 1 organic analysis and GC/MS analysis for specific polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

Tables 9-2, 9-3, and 9-4 from the document identify the sample codes used in this study.

TABLE 9-2. SAMPLE SERIES I

Series	I
Process	Silicomanganese
Sampling Point	Outlet of Venturi Scrubber
Volume of Gas Sampled	32.12 m ³
<u>SASS Components</u>	<u>Codes</u>
cyclone catch >10 μ	IC10 } IC310
cyclone catch >3 μ	IC3 } after combining
cyclone catch >1 μ	IC1 } IC1F
filter catch	IF } after combining
probe and cyclone rinses	IPW
XAD-2 resin	IX
sorbent module condensate organic extract	ISC
Impinger soln #1 (including condensate from sorbent module)	I imp. 1
Impinger soln #2 and #3	I imp. 23

TABLE 9-3. SAMPLE SERIES II

Series	II
Process	Ferromanganese
Sampling Point	Bypass ₃
Volume of Gas Sampled	1.36 m ³

<u>SASS Components</u>	<u>Codes</u>
cyclone catch >10 μ	IIC10
cyclone catch >3 μ	IIC3
cyclone catch >1 μ	IIC1
filter catch	IIF
probe and cyclone rinses	IIPW
XAD-2 resin	IIX
sorbent module condensate organic extract	IISC
Impinger soln #1 (including condensate from sorbent module)	II imp. 1
Impinger soln #2 and #3	II imp. 23

TABLE 9-4. OTHER SAMPLES

Coal	CL
Coke	CK
Blank (methylene chloride)	BM
Blank (methylene chloride/methanol)	BMM
Solvent blank (ADL methylene chloride)	B

LEVEL 1

TABLE 9-5. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 TOTAL INORGANICS, SILICOMANGANESE SERIES
 SAMPLE NO. SERIES I
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	2.5	Dy	0.34	Rh		Cr	MC
Th	2.0	Tb	0.072	Ru	0.2	V	20
Bi	0.20	Gd	0.27	Mo	5.5	Ti	MC
Pb	11	Eu	0.13	Nb	2.6	Sc	0.15
Tl	1.2	Sm	1.1	Zr	21	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	2.7	Y	6.8	K	MC
Au	0.001	Pr	2.1	Sr	MC	Cl	MC
Pt		Ce	4.0	Rb	17	S	MC
Ir		La	3.2	Br	2.4	P	MC
Os		Ba	MC	Se	0.82	Si	MC
Re	0.03	Cs	1.5	As	MC	Al	MC
W	0.19	I	0.04	Ge	1.2	Mg	MC
Ta	0.04	Te	0.03	Ga	7.2	Na	MC
Hf	0.32	Sb	0.54	Zn	MC	F	MC
Lu	0.03	Sn	0.94	Cu	MC	B	1.4
Yb	0.14	In	*	Ni	MC	Be	0.07
Tm	0.032	Cd	MC	Co	1.2	Li	17.
Er	0.20	Ag	0.57	Fe	MC		
Ho	0.21	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component, $>64 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$.

*Not quantified.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-6. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 TOTAL INORGANICS, FERROMANGANESE SERIES
 SAMPLE NO. SERIES II
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	190	Dy	50	Rh		Cr	5,200
Th	100	Tb	20	Ru	0	V	800
Bi	560	Gd	50	Mo	3,000	Ti	7,700
Pb	MC	Eu	30	Nb	80	Sc	50
Tl	3,000	Sm	140	Zr	560	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	180	Y	140	K	MC
Au		Pr	70	Sr	12,000	Cl	MC
Pt		Ce	6,100	Rb	MC	S	700
Ir		La	400	Br	19,000	P	
Os		Ba	MC	Se	1,500	Si	
Re		Cs	1,300	As	MC	Al	
W	1.2	I	6,000	Ge	280	Mg	
Ta		Te	280	Ga	3,600	Na	
Hf	2	Sb	1,900	Zn	MC	F	MC
Lu	5	Sn	300	Cu	34,000	B	870
Yb	30	In	†	Ni	4,000	Be	10
Tm	6	Cd	6,700	Co	10,000	Li	1,300
Er	20	Ag	1,000	Fe	MC		
Ho	30	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component, $>68,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-7. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. IC3 + 10
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	2.2	Dy	0.28	Rh		Cr	22
Th	1.6	Tb	0.057	Ru		V	18
Bi	0.17	Gd	0.23	Mo	2.4	Ti	MC
Pb	8.6	Eu	0.11	Nb	2.4	Sc	0.057
Tl	1.1	Sm	1.03	Zr	20	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	2.4	Y	6.3	K	MC
Au		Pr	2.0	Sr	MC	Cl	MC
Pt		Ce	2.8	Rb	16	S	MC
Ir		La	2.3	Br	0.11	P	MC
Os		Ba	MC	Se	0.45	Si	MC
Re	0.029	Cs	1.4	As	22.0	Al	MC
W	0.11	I	0.023	Ge	1.1	Mg	MC
Ta	0.04	Te	0.034	Ga	6.3	Na	MC
Hf	0.28	Sb	0.40	Zn	12	F	MC
Lu	0.023	Sn	0.85	Cu	16	B	1.0
Yb	0.11	In	†	Ni	2.8	Be	0.051
Tm	0.028	Cd	8.0	Co	0.74	Li	14
Er	0.17	Ag	0.057	Fe	MC		
Ho	0.17	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-8. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. IC1 + F
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	0.15	Dy	0.028	Rh		Cr	2.4
Th	0.18	Tb	0.006	Ru	0.16	V	1.0
Bi	0.012	Gd	0.016	Mo	0.16	Ti	MC
Pb	0.78	Eu	0.009	Nb	0.075	Sc	0.05
Tl	0.069	Sm	0.066	Zr	0.84	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	0.14	Y	0.26	K	MC
Au		Pr	0.066	Sr	2.1	Cl	0.44
Pt		Ce	0.75	Rb	1.1	S	MC
Ir		La	0.34	Br	0.006	P	MC
Os		Ba	MC	Se	0.009	Si	MC
Re	≤ 0.0006	Cs	0.05	As	2.7	Al	MC
W	0.016	I	0.002	Ge	0.031	Mg	MC
Ta	≤ 0.002	Te	≤ 0.001	Ga	0.72	Na	MC
Hf	0.019	Sb	0.034	Zn	MC	F	MC
Lu	0.003	Sn	0.028	Cu	0.56	B	0.30
Yb	0.016	In	†	Ni	0.001	Be	0.012
Tm	0.002	Cd	MC	Co	0.16	Li	0.91
Er	0.012	Ag	0.009	Fe	MC		
Ho	0.019	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-9. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. IPW
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	0.19	Dy	0.031	Rh		Cr	MC
Th	0.23	Tb	0.009	Ru		V	1.1
Bi	0.022	Gd	0.026	Mo	3.0	Ti	MC
Pb	1.2	Eu	0.017	Nb	0.14	Sc	0.04
Tl	0.70	Sm	0.061	Zr	0.57	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	0.184	Y	0.22	K	MC
Au	0.001	Pr	0.08	Sr	2.7	Cl	MC
Pt		Ce	0.39	Rb	0.39	S	MC
Ir		La	0.57	Br	2.3	P	MC
Os		Ba	MC	Se	0.36	Si	MC
Re	≤ 0.002	Cs	0.04	As	MC	Al	MC
W	0.066	I	0.013	Ge	0.061	Mg	MC
Ta		Te	0.003	Ga	0.22	Na	MC
Hf	0.018	Sb	0.11	Zn	MC	F	MC
Lu	0.0035	Sn	0.061	Cu	MC	B	0.14
Yb	0.018	In	†	Ni	MC	Be	0.009
Tm	0.0022	Cd	MC	Co	0.34	Li	1.9
Er	0.018	Ag	0.61	Fe	MC		
Ho	0.022	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-10. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. IX
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	Dy	Rh	Cr
Th	Tb	Ru	V
Bi	Gd	Mo	Ti
Pb	Eu	Nb	Sc
Tl	Sm	Zr	Ca
Hg *	Nd	Y	K
Au	Pr	Sr	Cl
Pt	Ce	Rb	S
Ir	La	Br	P
Os	Ba	Se	Si
Re	Cs	As	Al
W	I	Ge	Mg
Ta	Te	Ga	Na MC
Hf	Sb	Zn MC	F
Lu	Sn	Cu	B
Yb	In †	Ni	Be
Tm	Cd	Co	Li
Er	Ag	Fe	
Ho	Pd	Mn	

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-11. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. I imp 1
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	Dy		Rh		Cr	70
Th	Tb		Ru		V	
Bi	Gd		Mo	100	Ti	20
Pb	Eu		Nb	0.4	Sc	
Tl	Sm		Zr		Ca	
Hg *	Nd		Y		K	
Au	Pr		Sr		Cl	
Pt	Ce		Rb		S	500
Ir	La		Br		P	
Os	Ba	200	Se	10	Si	
Re	Cs		As	6	Al	
W	I	2	Ge		Mg	
Ta	Te		Ga		Na	
Hf	Sb		Zn		F	
Lu	Sn	1	Cu		B	
Yb	In	†	Ni		Be	
Tm	Cd	2	Co	3	Li	
Er	Ag		Fe	100		
Ho	Pd		Mn	20		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-12. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. IIC3 + 10
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	0.075	Dy	0.030	Rh		Cr	4.9
Th	0.075	Tb	0.0075	Ru		V	0.60
Bi	0.30	Gd	0.022	Mo	1.0	Ti	4.9
Pb	140	Eu	0.011	Nb	0.037	Sc	0.026
Tl	2.1	Sm	0.075	Zr	0.30	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	0.11	Y	0.075	K	MC
Au		Pr	0.037	Sr	4.1	Cl	MC
Pt		Ce	0.30	Rb	MC	S	MC
Ir		La	0.19	Br	11	P	
Os		Ba	MC	Se	0.53	Si	
Re		Cs	0.64	As	MC	Al	
W	0.56	I	2.0	Ge	0.19	Mg	
Ta		Te	0.15	Ga	1.6	Na	
Hf		Sb	0.67	Zn	MC	F	MC
Lu	0.0038	Sn	0.19	Cu	17	B	0.37
Yb	0.019	In	†	Ni	3.2	Be	0.0037
Tm	0.0037	Cd	2.8	Co	7.5	Li	1.1
Er	0.015	Ag	0.34	Fe	MC		
Ho	0.019	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-13. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. IIC1 + F
 SAMPLE NO. II C1F
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	43	Dy	21	Rh		Cr	130
Th		Tb	11	Ru		V	170
Bi	110	Gd	22	Mo	1,300	Ti	2,800
Pb	20,000	Eu	15	Nb	6.5	Sc	22
Tl	260	Sm	43	Zr	150	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	43	Y	43	K	MC
Au		Pr	22	Sr	7,100	Cl	
Pt		Ce	170	Rb	9,700	S	
Ir		La	110	Br	6,500	P	
Os		Ba	MC	Se	350	Si	
Re		Cs	540	As	MC	Al	
W	500	I	3,500	Ge	43	Mg	
Ta		Te	86	GA	1,500	Na	
Hf		Sb	87	Zn	MC	F	MC
Lu	<2	Sn	86	Cu	10,000	B	410
Yb	6.5	In	†	Ni	65	Be	4.3
Tm	<2	Cd	2,800	Co	1,700	Li	65
Er	6.5	Ag	150	Fe	MC		
Ho	8.7	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-14. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO. II PW
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	70	Dy	4.4	Rh		Cr	170
Th	17	Tb	1.7	Ru		V	70
Bi	150	Gd	5.3	Mo	590	Ti	70
Pb	MC	Eu	5.3	Nb	1.8	Sc	2.6
Tl	570	Sm	26	Zr	110	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	26	Y	17	K	MC
Au		Pr	8.8	Sr	530	Cl	
Pt		Ce	140	Rb	5,200	S	
Ir		La	96	Br	2,000	P	
Os		Ba	MC	Se	230	Si	
Re		Cs	140	As	MC	Al	
W	0.13	I	440	Ge	53	Mg	
Ta		Te	44	Ga	530	Na	
Hf	1.7	Sb	410	Zn	MC	F	5,500
Lu	<0.8	Sn	17	Cu	7,100	B	87
Yb	2.6	In	†	Ni	440	Be	0.8
Tm	<0.8	Cd	1,100	Co	700	Li	220
Er	2.6	Ag	96	Fe	MC		
Ho	2.6	Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-15. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO.: II X
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	Dy	Rh	Cr
Th	Tb	Ru	V
Bi	Gd	Mo	Ti
Pb	Eu	Nb	Sc
Tl	Sm	Zr	Ca
Hg *	Nd	Y	K
Au	Pr	Sr	Cl
Pt	Ce	Rb	S
Ir	La	Br	P
Os	Ba	Se	Si
Re	Cs	As	Al
W	I	Ge	Mg
Ta	Te	Ga	Na MC
Hf	Sb	Zn	F
Lu	Sn	Cu	B
Yb	In †	Ni	Be
Tm	Cd	Co	Li
Er	Ag	Fe	
Ho	Pd	Mn	

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-16. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
 SAMPLE NO.: II imp 1
 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

U	Dy	Rh	Cr
Th	Tb	Ru	V
Bi	Gd	Mo	Ti
Pb	Eu	Nb	Sc
Tl	Sm	Zr	Ca
Hg	Nd	Y	K
Au	Pr	Sr	Cl
Pt	Ce	Rb	S
Ir	La	Br	P
Os	Ba	Se	Si
Re	Cs	As	Al
W	I	Ge	Mg
Ta	Te	Ga	Na
Hf	Sb	Zn	F
Lu	Sn	Cu	B
Yb	In	Ni	Be
Tm	Cd	Co	Li
Er	Ag	Fe	
Ho	Pd	Mn	

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-17. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
COAL
(mg/kg)

U	≤0.8	Dy		Rh		Cr	26
Th	≤1	Tb	0.1	Ru		V	9
Bi	220	Gd	0.3	Mo	6	Ti	300
Pb	9	Eu	0.2	Nb	1	Sc	1
Tl		Sm	0.8	Zr	74	Ca	860
Hg	*	Nd	1	Y	4	K	MC
Au		Pr	1	Sr	37	Cl	
Pt	120	Ce	7	Rb	1	S	MC
Ir		La	5	Br	2	P	780
Os		Ba	810	Se	3	Si	39
Re		Cs	0.1	As	11	Al	110
W		I	0.2	Ge	≤2	Mg	350
Ta		Te		Ga	2	Na	MC
Hf		Sb	0.9	Zn	33	F	
Lu		Sn	3	Cu	12	B	
Yb		In	†	Ni	12	Be	0.1
Tm		Cd	2	Co	2	Li	40
Er		Ag	1	Fe	MC		
Ho		Pd		Mn	MC		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-18. SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROSCOPY
COKE
(mg/kg)

U	4	Dy		Rh		Cr	38
Th	3	Tb	0.1	Ru		V	41
Bi	3	Gd	0.5	Mo	12	Ti	MC
Pb	7	Eu	0.3	Nb	7	Sc	4
Tl		Sm	2	Zr	210	Ca	MC
Hg	*	Nd	4	Y	5	K	MC
Au		Pr	2	Sr	110	Cl	
Pt	0.8	Ce	10	Rb	14	S	MC
Ir		La	14	Br	6	P	710
Os		Ba	240	Se	1	Si	MC
Re		Cs	1	As	14	Al	MC
W		I	0.3	Ge	2	Mg	MC
Ta		Te	≤0.8	Ga	5	Na	MC
Hf		Sb	1	Zn	110	F	
Lu		Sn	5	Cu	30	B	
Yb		In	†	Ni	17	Be	0.5
Tm		Cd	3	Co	10	Li	46
Er		Ag	3	Fe	MC		
Ho		Pd		Mn	560		

MC = Major component.

*Not quantified.

†Internal standard.

Note: All blanks are elements not detected, detection limit 0.1 ppm.

TABLE 9-19. ATOMIC ABSORPTION ANALYSIS
SILICOMANGANESE SERIES
(mg/m³)

Sample	As	Hg	Sb
I C310	0.018	0.000060	0.000016
I X	0.098	0.00050	0.001
I imp 1	0.0062	0.00018	0.000025
I imp 23	0.13	0.016	0.00020
Total	0.25	0.17	0.00012

TABLE 9-20. ATOMIC ABSORPTION ANALYSIS
FERROMANGANESE SERIES
(mg/m³)

Sample	As	Hg	Sb
II C310	24	0.045	0.15
II C1F	15	0.025	0.088
II PW	7.7	0.052	0.038
II X	1.03	0.014	0.019
II imp 1	0.15	0.11	0.0013
II imp 23	0.08	0.26	0.00087
Total	48	0.51	0.30

TABLE 9-21. ATOMIC ABSORPTION ANALYSIS
(µg/kg)

Sample	As	Hg	Sb
Coke	20	0.24	0.58
Coal	20	0.15	0.30

TABLE 9-22

LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: IX, XAD-2 extract

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	1,440	70	1,510	47
Taken for LC ^c	57.4	2.8	60	
Recovered ^d	50.3	2.6	53	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	74	ND ^f	74	2.32
2	484	10	494	15.4
3	628	5.0	633	19.7
4	1.10	ND	1.10	0.03
5	5.61	ND	5.61	0.17
6	44	50	94	2.93
7	23	ND	23	0.74

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.^d Total mg computed back to total sample.^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-23
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: ISC, Sorbent Condensate

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	18.3	65	83.3	2.59
Taken for LC ^c	14.7	52	67	
Recovered ^d	14.7	65.3	80	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	0.03	8.44	8.47	0.26
2	0.01	1.50	1.51	0.05
3	18.3	68.5	87	2.70
4	0.06	ND	0.06	0.002
5	ND ^f	0.25	0.25	0.008
6	ND	2.75	2.75	0.008
7	0.02	0.25	0.27	0.008

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-24
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: IIX, XAD-2 Extract

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	279	1,230	1,510	1,110
Taken for LC ^c	18.6	74.2	92.8	
Recovered ^d	17.0	68.2	85.2	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	2.25	3.0	5.25	3.86
2	9.45	ND ^f	9.45	6.95
3	195	867	1,062	781
4	1.21	48	49	36
5	6.15	3.0	9.15	6.73
6	29.7	90	120	88
7	11	12	23	17

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-25
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: IICIF Particulates < 1 μ

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	-	66	66.4	48.8
Taken for LC ^c	-	13.2	13.2	
Recovered ^d	-	13.2	13.2	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	-	ND ^f	ND	ND
2	-	ND	ND	ND
3	-	32	32	32
4	-	14	14	10
5	-	ND	ND	ND
6	-	18	18	13
7	-	2.0	2.0	1.47

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-26
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: IIPW; Probe wash

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	-	51	51	37
Taken for LC ^c	-	25	25	
Recovered ^d	-	32	32	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	-	2.65	2.65	1.95
2	-	ND ^f	ND	ND
3	-	39	39	28
4	-	11	11	7.84
5	-	0.73	0.73	0.54
6	-	9.81	9.81	7.21
7	-	1.96	1.96	1.44

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-27
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Coal (CL)

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	4.0	35	39	464
Taken for LC ^c	2.8	25	28	
Recovered ^d	1.0	30	31	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	0.35	24	24	286
2	ND ^f	2.0	2.0	24
3	0.80	7.7	8.5	101
4	0.014	2.9	2.9	35
5	ND	1.1	1.1	13
6	0.29	4.9	5.2	62
7	-	0.86	0.86	10

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-28
LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Coke (CK)

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b	0.30	17	17	270
Taken for LC ^c	0.21	12	12	
Recovered ^d	0.50	11	12	

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	0.36	10	10	158
2	ND ^f	ND	ND	ND
3	0.14	0.86	1.0	16
4	ND	0.86	0.86	14
5	ND	1.4	1.4	22
6	ND	0.6	0.6	10
7	ND	0.6	0.6	10

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

^f Not detectable.

TABLE 9-29

LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Solvent Blank, B (ADL Methylene Chloride, 2500 mL)

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b				
Taken for LC ^c	0.007	0		
Recovered ^d	0.02	2.4		

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	<<0.01	<0.1		
2	<<0.01	<0.1		
3	0.02	0.6		
4	<<0.01	<0.1		
5	<<0.01	<0.1		
6	<<0.01	0.8		
7	<<0.01	1.0		

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.^d Total mg computed back to total sample.^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

TABLE 9-30

LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Blank, Methylene Chloride (from field, 828 mL)

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b				
Taken for LC ^c	0.15	2.1		
Recovered ^d	0.14	2.1		
Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1	<< 0.01	0.5		
2	<< 0.01	< 0.1		
3	0.01	0.4		
4	<< 0.01	0.6		
5	0.02	< 0.1		
6	0.01	< 0.1		
7	0.1	0.6		

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

TABLE 9-31

LC FRACTIONATION

SAMPLE: Blank, Methylene Chloride/Methanol (from field, 541 mL)

	TCO mg	GRAV mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a , mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
Total Sample ^b				
Taken for LC ^c		2.1		
Recovered ^d		2.1		

Fraction	TCO ^e mg	GRAV ^e mg	TCO + GRAV total mg	Concentration ^a mg/ (m ³ , L, or kg)
1		0.25		
2		< 0.1		
3		< 0.1		
4		0.2		
5		< 0.1		
6		< 0.1		
7		1.6		

^a Quantity in entire sample, determined before LC.

^b Portion of whole sample used for LC, actual mg.

^c Quantity recovered from LC column, actual mg.

^d Total mg computed back to total sample.

^e Values supplied for both sample size and concentration.

Table 9-32
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ICS-7, 117, Sorb cmd Venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3700-3000	S	OH or NH	
3000-2800	S	CH aliphatic	
3060	W	CH aromatic	
1720,1700	S	C=O ester, acid, ketone	
1670,1630	S	Amide, ketone	
1580,1550	S	Nitrites	
1590,1300	S	Nitramine N-NO ₂	
1400-1250	S	Amine, numerous peaks	
1150-1000	S	Alcohol, numerous peaks	
550-700	W	Aromatic subst.	

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: _____

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIC310, conc. extract, particulates >3m, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment/Comments
3600-3100	W	OH, or NH
3100-3000	S	CH, aromatic or olefinic
3000-2800	S	CH, aliphatic (stronger than aromatic CH)
1700	S	Acid, ketones
1660, 1600	S	Ketones, C-N
1400-900	M	Numerous bands
900-700	S	Aromatic rings

OTHER REMARKS:

The spectrum resembles that of II C1F except the relatively stronger aliphatic CH peaks

Table 9-38
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IX-1, LC1, XAD extract, venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2960-2850	w	Aliphatic CH	
1460-1375	w	Aliphatic CH	

Table 9-39
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IX-3, LC3, XAD extract, venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	m	Aromatic or olefinic CH	
1600-950	m,w	Numerous sharp bands due to aromatic rings	
800-700	s	Multiple absorptions due to aromatic rings	

Table 9-41
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-1, LC1, sorbent cond. venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2950-2850	s	CH, aliphatic	
1460-1350	m	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-42

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-2, LC2, sorbent cond. venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2950-2850	s	CH, aliphatic	
1460-1350	m	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-43
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-3, LC3, sorbent cond. venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	m	CH, aromatic	
2950-2850	w	CH, aliphatic	
1600-900	m	Numerous sharp peaks, aromatic ring	
110, 730, 710	s	Aromatic ring	

Table 9-44
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-4, LC4, sorbent cond. venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3400	w	OH or NH	
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000-2850	s	CH, aliphatic	
1740	w	C=O ester, or overtone	
1600, 1500	w	Aromatic ring	
1250, 1080	s	SiCH ₃ , SiO	
1020, 800			
1200	s	Sulfite, ether	
1050	s	Sulfoxide	
800-700	m	Aromatic	

Table 9-45
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-6, LC6, sorbent cond. venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600-3100	m	OH or NH broad	
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic or olefinic	
3000-2800	s	CH aliphatic	
1720	s	C=O ester, ketone	
3000-2500	w	CH acid broad	
1700	s	C=O acid	
1670, 1630	s	Ketone, amide	
1280, 1120	s	Aromatic ester	
800-600	m	Aromatic substitution	

Table 9-46
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIX-1, LC1, XAD extract, Ferroalloy

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1500-1350	m	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-47

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIX-2, LC2, XAD extract, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1500-1350	m	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-48

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIX-3, LC3, XAD extract, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	s	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
1600-1050	m,w	Numerous sharp bands, aromatic	
900-700	s	Numerous sharp bands, aromatic rings, fused rings	

Table 9-51
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIX-6, LC6, XAD extract, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2500-3100	w	OH or NH	
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
1710	s	C=O	
1670	w	C=C	
1600, 1500	w	Aromatic ring	
1450-1100	w	Aromatic ring, sharp bands	
820	w	Aromatic subst.	
750, 720	s	Aromatic subst.	

Table 9-52
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IICIF-1, particulates <1u, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-53
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IICIF-5, particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600-3100	w	OH, NH, broad	
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000-2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
1700	m	C=O, ketone, acid	
1650, 1620	w	Amide, ketone	
1600	w	Amide, ketone, aromatic ring	
1250, 1060	m	Ester, alcohol	
1020			
750	s	Aromatic subst.	

Table 9-54
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IICIF-6, particulates <1 μ , Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600-2400	w	OH, NH, broad	
3100-3000	m	CH, aromatic	
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1740, 1710	s	C=O, ester, ketone, lactone, lactam, imide	
1670, 1650,	s	Ketone, amide, amidine, nitrate,	
1630, 1610, 1600		aromatic subst, C=C	
1230, 1170	s	Ester	
1340, 1300	s	Amine	
1120, 1020	m	Alcohol	
820, 750	s	Aromatic subst.	

Table 9-55
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIPW-1, LC1, probe wash, Ferrömanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1500-1300	m	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-56
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIPW-2, LC2, probe wash, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-57

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II PW-6, LC6, Probe wash, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3500 - 3200	w	OH, NH	
3100 - 3000	m	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1720	s	C=O ester	
1700	s	C=O, acid ketone	
1660, 1620	s	amide, nitrite	
1580, 1300	s	N-NO ₂ , nitramine	
1270, 1120	s	aromatic ester	
1230, 1210	s	ester	
1180, 1060	s	alcohol	
750	s	aromatic substitution, C-Cl	

Table 9-58

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II PW-7, Probe wash, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3700 - 3100	s	OH or NH, broad	
3100 - 3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000 - 2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
3000 - 400	w	OH, acid, broad	
1720	s	C=O, ester, ketone	
1670, 1640, 1600	s	Ketone, amide, amidine, nitrite, nitrate	
1250	s	Ester, phosphate, P=N cyclic, CF ₃ , C-Cl, Si-CH ₃	
1060, 1000	m	Alcohol	
750	s	Aromatic subst. PF, CF ₃ , C-Cl	

Table 9-59
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IC310 conc. extract, particulate >3 μ , silicomanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 3100	m	OH or NH	
3030	w	CH, aromatic or olefinic	
3000 - 2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
1740	w	C=O, ester	
1650	w	Amide lactam	
1150	s	Alcohol cyclic P=N, S=O	
1050	s	Alcohol, sulfoxide, $\text{PO}_4=$	
		Si-O-aliphatic SiO-Si	
1150, 1050	s	$\text{R}_2 \text{PO}_2^-$	

Table 9-60
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ICIF particulates <1 μ , conc. extract silicomanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 3100	w	OH or NH	
3000 - 2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
1300 - 900	s	PO_4^- , si-o-si, si-o-alkyl sulfate	
		(very strong and broad)	

Table 9-61
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IPW, conc. extract, probe wash, silicomanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 3100	m	OH or NH	
3600 - 2400	w	OH, acidic	
3100 - 3000	w	CH, Aromatic, olefinic	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, Aliphatic	
1780	w	Lactone, carbonate	
1780, 1170	w	Chloroformate	
1730	s	Ester, ketone, imide, Lactam	
1280, 1230,	s	Esters	
1170, 1120			
1200	s	P=O, P=N, sulfite, sulfonic acid F-aryl	
1070, 1050,	s	Si-O-aliphatic	
1020	-	Alcohols, sulfoxide, $\text{PO}_4^=$	
1170, 1050, 850	s	Acid sulfate	
880	s	c=c, Aromatic substitution	

Table 9-62
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IX, conc. extract, XAD-2, Silicomanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100 - 3000	s	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
3000 - 2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
1950 - 1600	w	Numerous weak absorptions	
		esters, ketones, Acids, Amides or overtones	
1600 - 800	m	Numerous sharp peaks, aromatic HC	
780, 730	s	Aromatic substitutions	

Table 9-63

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC, conc. extract, sorbent condensate, silicomanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100 - 3000	s	CH, aromatic or olefinic	
3000 - 2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
2000 - 1600	w	Numerous peaks, C=O, C=N overtones	
1600 - 1000	s, m	Numerous sharp bands aromatic vibrations	
1000 - 700	s	Numerous sharp bands aromatic substitutions	
Positive identification of anthracene, phenanthrene fluorene, benzopyrene			

Table 9-64

IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II PW, probe wash, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 3100	w	OH or NH	
3100 - 3000	s	CH, aromatic or olefinic	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1730, 1700	m	Ketones, esters	
1660, 1600	s	Ketones, C-N	
1450	s	Multipeaks	
1400 - 1200	s	Esters, ethers	
900 - 700	s	Aromatic rings	
(The spectrum resembles that of II C1F)			

Table 9-65
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IICIF-3, particulates <1μ, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
870, 830, 800	w	Aromatic subst.	
750	s	Aromatic subst.	

Table 9-66
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IICIF-4, particulates <1μ, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
1450, 1375	w	CH, aliphatic	
870, 820, 750	m	Aromatic subst.	

Table 9-67
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIPW-3, LC3, probe wash, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	s	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
1930	w	>C=C=CH ₂ allene	
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
1600-1000	m	Numerous sharp bands, aromatic ring	
900-700	s	Multiple bands, aromatic substitution, fused rings	

Table 9-68
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: IIPW-4, LC4, probe wash, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3500-3200	w	NH or OH	
3100-3000	m	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
3000-2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
1600	m	C=C, aromatic ring	
1500-1000	m-w	Multiple bands, aromatic ring	
900-700	s	Aromatic substitution	

Table 9-70
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: CL-1, coal

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3000-2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
1450, 1370	w	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-71
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: CL-2, coal

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3000-2800	m	CH, aliphatic	
1450, 1370	w	CH, aliphatic	

Table 9-72
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: LC3, coal

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3100-3000	m	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1600	m	Aromatic ring	
1450	s	Aliphatic CH ₂ , CH ₃	
1370	m	Aliphatic CH ₂ , CH ₃	
1300, 1280,	w	Broad weak bands	
1250, 1020, 950			
870, 800, 740	s	Aromatic substitution	

Table 9-73
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: CL4, coal

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3450	w	OH or NH broad	
3100-3000	m	CH, aromatic, olefinic	
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1700	w	Acid, ketone, lactam, imide	
1600, 1450	m	Aromatic ring	
1400-1300	w	C-N, amines	
1020	w	Alcohol	
800, 750	m	Aromatic substitution, pyridine	

Table 9-74
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: CL-5, coal

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600-3100	w	OH, NH, broad	
3050	w	CH, aromatic	
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1600, 1700	m	Acid, ketone, aromatic	
1450, 1370	m	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aromatic	
870, 800	w	Aromatic, pyridine	
750	m	Aromatic, pyridine	

Table 9-75
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: CL-6, coal

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600-3100	m	OH or NH, broad	
3100-3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000-2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
2720	w	Aldehyde	
1700	s	Ketone, acid	
1780	w	Aldehyde	
1660, 1610, 810	s	Nitrite	
1660, 1280, 870	s	Nitrate	
1020	s	Alcohol	
750	m	Aromatic substitution, C-CL	

Table 9-76
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-1

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2920, 2850	m	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	
1450, 1370	m	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	

Table 9-77
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-2

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2920, 2850	m	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	
1450, 1370	m	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	

Table 9-78
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-3

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2920, 2850	m	CH_2 , CH_3 aliphatic	
1450, 1380	w	CH_2 , CH_3 aliphatic	

Table 9-79
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-4

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2920	w	CH_2 , CH_3 aliphatic	
1450, 1380	w	CH_2 , CH_3 aliphatic	
1100, 1020	w	Alcohol, ether, broad	

Table 9-80
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-5

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
2920	w	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	

Table 9-81
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-6

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3400	w	OH, NH ₂	broad
2920, 2850	s	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	
1700	m	Acid, ketone	
1600	w	Diketone, H ₂ O	
1460, 1370	w	CH ₂ , CH ₃ aliphatic	
1260	w	Acid	broad
1060	w	Alcohol	broad

Table 9-82
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-7, LC7, sorb. cond. venturi scrubber

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3700 - 3000	s	OH or NH	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
3060	w	CH, aromatic	
1720, 1700	s	C=O, ester, acid, ketone	
1670, 1630	s	Amide, ketone	
1580, 1550	s	Nitrites	
1590, 1300	s	Nitramine N-NO ₂	
1400 - 1250	s	Amine, numerous peaks	
1150 - 1000	s	Alcohol, numerous peaks	
550 - 700	w	aromatic subst.	

Table 9-83
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II C310, conc. extract, particulates >3u, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 3100	w	OH or NH	
3100 - 3000	s	CH, aromatic or olefinic	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, aliphatic (stronger than arom. CH)	
1700	s	Acid, ketones	
1660, 1600	s	Ketones, C-N	
1400 - 900	m	Numerous bands	
900 - 700	s	Aromatic rings	
The spectrum resembles that of II C1F except the relatively stronger			
aliphatic CH peaks			

Table 9-84
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II CIF, conc. extract, particulates <1μ, Ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 2500	w	OH acidic, or NH	
3100 - 3000	s	CH, aromatic or olefinic	
3000 - 2800	m	CH, aliphatic (weaker than arom. CH)	
1700	m	Acid, ketones	
1660, 1600	m	Ketones, C-N	
1400 - 900	w	Numerous bands	
900 - 700	s	Aromatic rings	

Table 9-85
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II X, conc. extract, XAD-2, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm ⁻¹)	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3420	w	NH	
3100 - 3000	s	CH, aromatic	
3000 - 2800	w	CH, aliphatic	
1710	w	Ketones	
1600 - 900	m, w	Numerous sharp bands	
900 - 700	s	Numerous sharp peaks, aromatic rings	

Table 9-86
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: II SC, conc. extract, sorbent condensate, ferromanganese

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3600 - 3100	m	OH, NH	
3100 - 3000	w	CH, aromatic	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1710	m	Ketones	
1660, 1600	m	Ketones, C-N, nitrite	
1450, 1375	m	CH ₂ + CH ₃	
1400 - 1000	w	Multibands	
900 - 700	m	Aromatic rings	
The spectrum resembles that of II C1F except the much stronger aliphatic			
CH bands			

Table 9-87
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: CL-7 coal

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3400	m	OH, NH	
3000 - 2800	s	CH, aliphatic	
1700	m	Acid	
1650	m	Amide, nitrate	
1080, 1020	w	Alcohol, Si-o	
740	w	Aromatic subst.	

Table 9-88
IR REPORT

SAMPLE: Coke LC-7

Wave Number (cm^{-1})	Intensity	Assignment	Comments
3400	s	OH, NH (broad)	
2920, 2850	w	CH_2 , CH_3 aliphatic	
1150	w	Alcohol	
1100	w	Alcohol, (broad)	

The following samples showed no detectable IR bands:

IX-2, LC2, XAD-2 extract, venturi scrubber

IX-4, LC4, XAD-2 extract, venturi scrubber

IX-5, LC5, XAD-2 extract, venturi scrubber

IX-7, LC7, XAD-2, extract, venturi scrubber

ISC-5, LC5, sorbent cond., venturi scrubber

II X-7, LC7, XAD extract, ferromanganese

II C1F-2, particulates <1 μ , ferromanganese

II C1F-7, particulates <1 μ , ferromanganese

The following reconstructed gas chromatograms were printed in the document:

IC310
IC1F
IPW
ISC
IIC1F
IIPW
IX
IISC

SAMPLE: IX-1, XAD-2 extract, silicomanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Aromatic hydrocarbons (Could be contaminants)	78-128

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Benzene	78	C ₆ H ₆
10	Toluene	92	C ₇ H ₈
10	Xylene	106	C ₈ H ₁₀
10	Trimethyl/methyl ethyl benzene	120	C ₉ H ₁₂
10	Naphthalene	128	C ₁₀ H ₈

Other

SAMPLE: IX-2, XAD-2 extract, silicomanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Aromatic hydrocarbons	92-196
10	Fused aromatics <216	178-202
1	Heterocyclic sulfur compounds	184

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Naphthalene	128	C ₁₀ H ₈
10	Toluene	92	C ₇ H ₈
10	Xylene	106	C ₈ H ₁₀
10	Indene	116	C ₉ H ₈
10	Methyl naphthalene	142	C ₁₁ H ₁₂
10	Biphenylene/acenaphthalenes	152	C ₁₂ H ₈
10	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
1	Alkyl naphthalenes	156-170	C ₁₁ H ₁₀ - C ₁₃ H ₁₄
1	Alkyl biphenyls/acenaphthalenes	168-196	C ₁₃ H ₁₀ - C ₁₅ H ₁₄
1	Dibenzothiophene	184	C ₁₂ H ₈ S
1	Methyl anthracene/phenanthrene	192	C ₁₅ H ₁₂
1	Pyrene, etc.	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀

Other

SAMPLE: IX-3, XAD-2 extract, silicomanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Aromatic hydrocarbons	116-196
100	Fused aromatics < 216	166-202
10	Heterocyclic S compds.	184

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Naphthalene	128	C ₁₀ H ₈
100	Biphenylene/acenaphthylene	152	C ₁₂ H ₈
100	Fluorene	166	C ₁₃ H ₁₀
100	Anthracene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
10	Indene	116	C ₉ H ₈
10	Alkyl naphthalenes	142-156	C ₁₁ H ₁₀ - C ₁₂ H ₁₂
10	Biphenyl/acenaphthalene	154	C ₁₂ H ₁₀
10	Alkyl biphenyls/acenaphthalene	168-196	C ₁₃ H ₁₂ - C ₁₅ H ₁₆
10	Dibenzothiophene	184	C ₁₂ H ₈ S
10	Methyl anthracene/phenanthrene	192	C ₁₅ H ₁₂
10	Pyrene, etc.	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀

Other

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: IX-6, XAD-2 extract, silicomanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Carboxylic acid	122-284
10	Esters	136
10	Ketones	180
10	Heterocyclic S compds	184

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Benzoic acid	122	$C_7H_6O_2$
10	Methyl benzoate	136	$C_9H_{10}O_2$
10	Perinaphthindenone	180	$C_{12}H_8O$
10	Dibenzothiophene	184	$C_{12}H_8S$
10	Palmitic acid	256	$C_{16}H_{32}O_2$
10	Stearic acid	284	$C_{18}H_{36}O_2$

Other

1 unidentified peaks at 140, 168, 200, 208

SAMPLE: IX-7, XAD-2 extract, silicomanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
1	Heterocyclic N compds	129-253
1	Ketones	230
1	Ethers	122
1	Alcohols	122
1	Esters	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
1	Methyl benzyl alcohol	122	C ₈ H ₁₀ O
1	Benzyl methyl ether	122	C ₉ H ₁₀ O
1	Acridine	179	C ₁₃ H ₉ N
1	4-ring heterocyclic N	203	C ₁₅ H ₉ N
1	Naphthaquinoline	229	C ₁₇ H ₁₁ N
1	5-ring heterocyclic N	253	C ₁₉ H ₁₁ N
1	Benzocarbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
1	Benzanthrone	230	C ₁₇ H ₁₀ O
1	Phthalate		

Other

10 unidentified ions at ^m /e 44, 60, 61

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy

I-SC-1

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Sulfur	256
1	Aliphatics	120-440

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Sulfur (S ₈)	256	S ₈

Other

1 aliphatics with 120 ^m/e <440

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy I-SC-3

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	< 216
1	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	> 216

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
10	Fluorene	166	C ₁₃ H ₁₀
10	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀
1	Benzofluorene, etc.	216	C ₁₇ H ₁₂
1		218	C ₁₇ H ₁₄
1	Chrysene, etc.	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂

Other

<1	Benzopyrenes, etc. at m/e 252

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: ISC-6, Sorbent condensate, silicomanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Ketones	180-208
10	Esters	390

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Fluorenone/perinaphth	180	C ₁₂ H ₈ O
10	Methyl-fluorenine, etc	194	C ₁₄ H ₁₀ O
10	Anthraquinone, etc.	208	C ₁₄ H ₈ O ₂
10	Diethylphthalate	390	C ₂₄ H ₃₈ O ₄

Other

LRMS REPORT

Table 9-97

SAMPLE: IIX-1, XAD-2 extract, Ferrömanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Aliphatic hydrocarbons	220-480

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: IIX-2, XAD-2 extract, Ferromanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Alkylated polycyclics or aromatics	200-380
10	Fused aromatics <216	202

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Pyrene	202	C ₁₀ H ₁₀

Other

Table 9-99

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: IIX-3, XAD-2 extract, ferromanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Fused aromatics <216	152-210
100	Fused aromatics >216	216-350
10	Heterocyclic S compds.	184

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
100	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀
100	Chrysene, benzanthracenes	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
100	Benzopyrene, perylene	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
10	Aceanthralene	152	C ₁₂ H ₈
10	Fluorene	166	C ₁₃ H ₁₀
10	Methyl acenaphthalene	168	C ₁₃ H ₁₂
10	Dibenzthiophene	184	C ₁₂ H ₈ S
10	Methyl anthracene	192	C ₁₅ H ₁₂
10	Benzofluorenes	216	C ₁₇ H ₁₂
10	Benzonaphthalene	218	C ₁₇ H ₁₄

Other

10	PAH at ^m /e 230-302
1	PAH at ^m /e 190-350

SAMPLE: IIX-4, XAD-2 extract, ferromanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Heterocyclic N compds	167-267
100	Fused aromatics >216	228-302
10	Fused aromatics <216	178-202

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Carbazole	167	C ₁₃ H ₉ N
100	Benzocarbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
100	Benzopyrenes	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
10	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
10	Methyl carbazole	181	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N
10	Dimethyl carbazole	195	C ₁₅ H ₁₃ N
10	Pyrene	202	C ₁₅ H ₁₀
10	Benzoanthracenes, chrysene	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
10	Methyl benzo carbazole	231	C ₁₇ H ₁₃ N
10	Dibenzo carbazole	267	C ₂₀ H ₁₃ N
10	Benzoperylene	276	C ₂₂ H ₁₂
10	Methyl cholanthrene	268	C ₂₁ H ₁₆
10	Dibenzo chrysenes	302	C ₂₂ H ₁₄

Other

10	PAH at ^m /e 191, 241, 243, 245, 257, 258, 326
1	PAH at ^m /e 200 to over 400

SAMPLE: IIX-5, XAD-2 extract, ferromanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Heterocyclic N compds	167-253
100	Ketones	230-280

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Carbazole	167	C ₁₂ H ₉ N
100	Benzanthrone	230	C ₁₇ H ₁₀ O
10	Naphthoisocyamid	153	C ₁₁ H ₇ N
10	Methyl carbazole	181	C ₁₃ H ₁₁ N
10	4-Ring heterocyclic N	203	C ₁₅ H ₉ N
10	Benzo carbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
10	4-ring N	227	C ₁₇ H ₉ N
10	5-ring N	253	C ₁₉ H ₁₁ N
10	Dibenzofluorenone	280	C ₂₁ H ₁₂ O

Other

10	PAH at ^m /e 254
1	Heterocyclic N, ^m /e 179-379
1	Oxygen-compds ^m /e 180-380

SAMPLE: IIX-6, XAD-2 extract, ferromanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Heterocyclic N compds	179-303
100	Ketones	180-304
10	Carboxylic acids	122

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Acridine	179	C ₁₃ H ₉ N
100	Fluorenone	180	C ₁₃ H ₈ O
100	4-Ring heterocyclic N	203	C ₁₅ H ₉ N
100	4-Ring heterocyclic O	204	C ₁₅ H ₈ O
100	Anthraquinoline	229	C ₁₇ H ₁₁ N
100	Benzanthrone	230	C ₁₇ H ₁₀ O
10	Benzoic acid	122	C ₇ H ₆ O ₂
10	Methyl acridine	193	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N
10	Methyl fluorenone	194	C ₁₄ H ₁₀ O
10	Dimethyl acridine	207	C ₁₅ H ₁₃ N
10	Anthraquinone	208	C ₁₇ H ₈ O ₂
10	Benzocarbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
10	Methyl anthraquinoline	243	C ₁₈ H ₁₃ N
10	5-ring N	255	C ₁₉ H ₁₁ N
10	6-ring N	303	
10	Dibenz acridine	279	C ₂₁ H ₁₃ N

Other

10	PAH at ^m /e 219, 244, 254, 258, 280, 304
1	PAH at ^m /e 265-380

SAMPLE: IIX-7, XAD-2 extract, ferromanganese

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Heterocyclic N compds	129-303
10	Ketones	230-280
1	Esters	136

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Acridine	179	C ₁₃ H ₉ N
10	4-Ring N	203	C ₁₅ H ₉ N
10	Benzocarbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
10	Anthraquinoline	229	C ₁₇ H ₁₁ N
10	Benzanthrone	230	C ₁₇ H ₁₀ O
10	5-Ring heterocyclic N	253	C ₁₉ H ₁₁ N
10	6-Ring heterocyclic N	279	C ₂₁ H ₁₃ N
10	Dibenzofluorenone	280	C ₂₁ H ₁₂ O
1	Quinoline	129	C ₉ H ₇ N
1	Alkyl quinolines	143-171	C ₁₀ H ₉ N - C ₁₂ H ₁₃ N
1	Methyl benzoate	136	C ₈ H ₈ O ₂
1	Methyl acridine	193	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ N

Other

1	PAH at ^m /e 200-329

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy II-C1F-1

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
1	Heterocyclic sulfur compounds	184

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
1	Dibenzothiophene	184	C ₁₂ H ₈ S

Other

Table 9-106

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy II-CIF-3

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	>216
1	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	≤216

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Benzpyrenes, etc.	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
100	Dibenzchrysene, etc.	276	C ₂₂ H ₁₂
100	Dibenzanthracene	278	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
10	Methyl-benzpyrenes, etc.	266	C ₂₁ H ₁₄
10	Methyl-dibenzanthracene	292	C ₂₃ H ₁₆
10	Dibenzpyrene, etc.	302	C ₂₄ H ₁₄
1	Benzanthracene, etc.	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
1	Methyl benzanthracene	242	C ₁₉ H ₁₄
1	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₅ H ₁₀
1	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
1	Biphenyl/acenaphthene	154	C ₁₂ H ₁₀

Other

1	Fused alternate, nonalternate hydrocarbons	302 < m/e ≤452

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy, II-C1F-4

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	>216

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Dibenzpyrene	302	C ₂₆ H ₁₈
10		326	
10	Dibenzchrysene	276	C ₂₂ H ₁₂
10	Dibenzanthracene	278	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
10	Benzpyrene, etc.	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
1	Benanthracene, etc.	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂

Other

1	Polycyclics to ^m /e 430

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy

II-C1F-5

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	>216
10	Ketones	304

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Dibenzpyrene	302	C ₂₄ H ₁₄
10	6-ring 0 (ketones)	304	
10		326	
1	Dibenzchrysene, etc.	276	C ₂₂ H ₁₂
1	Dibenzanthracene, etc.	278	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
1		277	

Other

TABLE 9-109

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy, II-C1E-6

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Ketones	200-300+
100	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	200-300+
1	Esters	222
1	Carboxylic acids	122

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
		280	
100	6-Ring N	303	
100	6-Ring O (ketones)	304	
100	Dibenzacridine, etc.	279	C ₂₁ H ₁₃ N
10	Fluorenone	180	C ₁₃ H ₈ O
10	Phenanthridone	195	C ₁₄ H ₉ NO
10	Methyl phenanthridone	209	C ₁₄ H ₁₁ NO
10		219	
10	Benzacridine, anthraquinoline, etc.	229	C ₁₇ H ₁₁ N
10		230	
10	5-Ring-N (heterocyclic N)	253	C ₁₃ H ₁₁ N
10	5-Ring=O (ketone)	254	C ₁₃ H ₁₀ O
10		270	
10		277	
1	Benzoic acid	122	C ₇ H ₆ O ₂
1	Diethyl phthalate	222	C ₁₂ H ₁₄ O ₄
1		203	C ₁₅ H ₉ N
1		204	C ₁₅ H ₈ O

Other

1	Polycyclics with 300 < m/e < 500

Table 9-113

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy II-PW-3

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	<216
100	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	>216

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₅ H ₁₀
100	Benzoanthracene, etc	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
100	Benzopyrenes, etc.	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
10	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
10	Benzofluorene, etc.	216	C ₁₇ H ₁₂
10		218	C ₁₇ H ₁₄
10	Methyl-benzanthracene	242	C ₁₉ H ₁₄
10	Diabenzchrysene	276	C ₂₂ H ₁₂
10	Dibenzanthracene	278	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
10	Diabenzpyrene	302	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
10		326	

Other

1	Polycyclics with $326 < m/e \leq 450$

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy II-PW-4

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	>216
1	Fused alternate/nonalternate hydrocarbons	<216
1	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	217

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Chrysene/benzanthracene	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
100	Benzopyrene, etc.	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
10	Diabenzchrysene	276	C ₂₂ H ₁₂
10	Diabenzanthracene	278	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
10	Diabenzpyrene	302	C ₂₂ H ₁₄
10		326	
1	Benzocarbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
1		242	C ₁₈ H ₁₄
1		258	
1	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀
1		376	

Other

<1	Polycyclics below 200
1	Polycyclics 380 ≤ m/e ≤ 460

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy II-PW-6

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Ketones	300+
10	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	200-300+
1	Esters	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
100	Benzanthrone, etc.	230	C ₁₅ H ₁₀ O
10	Phthalate		
10		200	
10		202	
10		203	C ₁₅ H ₉ N
10		243	
10		244	
10	5-Ring N	253	C ₁₃ H ₁₁ N
10	5-Ring O (polycyclic aromatic ketone)	254	C ₁₃ H ₁₀ O
10		258	
10	Dibenzacridine, etc.	279	C ₂₃ H ₁₃ N
10		280	
10		302	
10	6-Ring N	303	
10	6-Ring O (ketone on 6 fused rings)	304	
1	Fluorenone, etc.	180	C ₁₃ H ₈ O

Other

1	Polycyclics with $305 \leq m/e < 460$

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy

II-PW-7

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
10	Ketones	200-300+
1	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	179-300+

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Benzanthrone, etc.	230	C ₁₇ H ₁₀ O
1	Acridine	179	C ₁₃ H ₉ N
1		203	C ₁₄ H ₉ N
1		204	
1		229	C ₁₇ H ₁₁ N
1		253	C ₁₉ H ₁₃ N
1		254	
1		279	C ₂₁ H ₁₅ N
1		280	
1	6-Ring N	303	
1		304	

Other

1	Polycyclics up to ^m /e 350

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy, coal CL-3

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Fused alternate/nonalternate HC ^m /e216	216->500
10	Fused alternate/nonalternate HC ^m /e216	178-216
10	Heterocyclic sulfur compounds	184-234
10	Sulfur	256

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
10	Methyl anth/phenanthrene	192	C ₁₅ H ₁₂
10	Dibenzthiophene	184	C ₁₂ H ₈ S
10	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀
10	Benzofluorenes, etc.	216	C ₁₇ H ₁₂
10	Chrysene, etc.	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
10	Methyl chrysene, etc.	242	C ₁₉ H ₁₄
10	Benzopyrenes, etc.	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂

Other

100	Alkylated PAH + other polycyclic species, ^m /e 206 to <500

Table 9-119

LRMS REPORT

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy coal CL-4

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	167-323+
100	Fused alternate, nonalternate H/C > ^m /e216	252-500
1	Fused alternate, nonalternate HC < ^m /e216	178-202
1	Sulfur	256
1	Esters	-

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Carbazole	167	C ₁₂ H ₉ N
10	Alkyl carbazoles	181-237	C ₁₂ H ₁₁ N - C ₁₇ H ₁₉ N
10	Benzo carbazole	217	C ₁₆ H ₁₁ N
10	Alkyl benzo carbazoles	231-287	C ₁₇ H ₁₃ N - C ₂₁ H ₂₁ N
10	Dibenzo carbazole	267	C ₂₀ H ₁₃ N
10	Alkyl dibenzo carbazoles	281-323	C ₂₁ H ₁₅ N - C ₂₅ H ₂₁ N
10	Chrysene/benzoanthracene, etc.	228	C ₁₈ H ₁₂
10	Benzopyrenes, etc.	252	C ₂₀ H ₁₂
1	Anthracene/phenanthrene	178	C ₁₄ H ₁₀
1	Dihydro anthracene/phenanthrene	180	C ₁₄ H ₁₂
1	Pyrene/fluoranthene	202	C ₁₆ H ₁₀
1	Sulfur	256	S ₈
1	Phthalate		

Other

100	Unidentified polycyclics (extensive alkylation present), other than those above, ^m /e 230 to >500
-----	--

SAMPLE: Monsanto ferroalloy, coal CI-6

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Ketones	180- ~350
10	Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds	179-223
10	Esters	

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition
10	Phthalates		
10	Acridine	179	$C_{13}H_9N$
10	Fluorenone	180	$C_{13}H_{10}O$
10	Alkyl fluorenones	194-222	$C_{14}H_{12}O - C_{16}H_{14}O$
10	Phenyl benzoquinone	184	$C_{15}H_{10}O_2$
10	Alkyl phenyl benzoquinones	198-240	$C_{13}H_{10}O_2 - C_{16}H_{16}O_2$

Other

10	(each species) unidentified polycyclics, mostly alkylated, ^m /e 200 to ^m /e 350

SAMPLE: Ferroalloy CK-1

Major Categories

Intensity	Category	MW Range
100	Sulfur	256
1	Aliphatics	320-440

Sub-Categories, Specific Compounds

Intensity	Category	m/e	Composition

Other

TABLE 9-122. TOTAL MASS OF EMITTED PARTICULATES

Series no.	I	II
Process	Silicomanganese	Ferromanganese
Sampling point	Outlet of Venturi- Scrubber	Bypass stack
Volume of gas sampled	32.12 m ³	1.36 m ³
Total particulates		
10μ cyclone	0.0111 g	38.4706 g
3μ cyclone	1.8218	12.6509
1μ cyclone	0.0684	10.1065
filter	0.0319	19.3515
probe and cyclone rinses	0.1411	11.9077
Total	2.0743	92.4872
Total concentration		
10μ cyclone	0.34 mg/m ³	28,000 mg/m ³
3μ cyclone	56.	9,300
1μ cyclone	2.13	7,400
filter	0.99	14,000
probe and cyclone rinses	4.4	8,800
Total	64. mg/m ³	68,000 mg/m ³

TABLE 9-123. TOTAL ORGANICS (mg/m³) FOR SASS TRAIN SAMPLES (I)
OUTLET OF SCRUBBER, SILICOMANGANESE PROCESS

Compound categories	Particulates		Sorbent Module			Total
	>3μ*	>3μ*	Rinses	Resin	Condens.	
Aliphatic hydrocarbons			0.2	2.3	0.05	2.5
Aromatic Hydrocarbons			0.2	23		23
Fused aromatics <216				11	2.7	14
Fused aromatics >216					0.02	0.02
Ether				0.1	0.005	0.1
Ketone				0.8	0.01	0.8
Alcohol	~0.01	~0.01	0.2	0.1	0.004	~0.3
Ester			0.2	0.8	0.01	1.8
Amine					0.004	~0.1
Heterocyclic N				0.1		0.1
Heterocyclic S				1.7		1.7
Carboxylic Acid				0.7		0.7
Sulfides					0.005	~0.1
Amide					0.004	~0.1
Sulfur					0.2	0.2
Nitrite					0.004	~0.1
Silicone Compounds	~0.01	~0.01	0.2			0.004

*Concentrations estimated from IR and total TCO and Grav data only.

TABLE 9-124. TOTAL ORGANICS (mg/m³) FOR SASS TRAIN SAMPLES II
BYPASS, FERROMANGANESE PROCESS

Compound categories	Particulates			Sorbent Module		Total
	>3μ*	<3μ	Rinses	Resin	Condens.*	
Aliphatic hydrocarbons		~0.1	1.9	3.9		6.9
Aromatic Hydrocarbons		~0.1	~0.1	3.5		3.7
Fused Aromatics <216		0.2	14	370		380
Fused Aromatics >216	4.5	33	22	390	0.3	450
Heterocyclic S				37		37
Heterocyclic N	1.1	7.9	0.8	70	0.07	80
Ketones	0.8	6.4	7.8	53	0.05	67
Alcohols			0.02			~0.1
Esters		0.06	0.08	0.8		0.9
Carboxylic Acids		0.06		4.2		4.3

*Concentrations estimated from IR and total TCO and Grav data only.

Table 9-125

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample IX, XAD-2 Extract, Silicomanganese

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	2.32	15.	19.	0.03	0.17	2.93	0.74	41.
TCO, mg	74.	480.	620.	1.1	5.6	44.	23.	1260.
GRAV, mg	<0.1	0	5.0	<0.1	<0.1	50	<0.1	65

Category	Int/mg/m ³							
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	100/2.3							2.3
Aromatic Hydrocarbons		100/14	100/9.4	10/<<0.1*				23.
Fused Aromatics <216		10/1.4	100/9.4	10/<<0.1*				11.
Heterocyclic S Compounds		1/0.1	10/0.9			10/0.7		1.7
Ketones					10/0.01*	10/0.7	1/0.1	0.8
Esters					10/0.01*	10/0.7	1/0.1	0.8
Carboxylic Acids						10/0.7		0.7
Alcohols							1/0.1	0.1
Heterocyclic N Compounds							1/0.1	0.1
Ethers							1/0.1	0.1

*Concentration estimated from LC,IR data, with reference to LRMS data of LC3 and LC6

Table 9-126

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample ISC., Sorbent Condensate, Silicomanganese

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	0.26	0.05	2.70	0.002	0.008	0.008	0.008	3.0
TCO, mg	0.03	0.01	18.	0.06	<0.1	<0.1	0.02	18.
GRAV, mg	8.4	1.5	68.	<0.1	0.25	2.75	0.25	81.

Category

Int/mg/m³

Sulfur (S ₈)	100/0.2							0.2
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	1/0.002	100/0.05*						0.05
Fused Aromatics <216			100/2.7					2.7
Fused Aromatics >216			1/0.02					0.02
Nitrites							100/0.004**	0.004
Ketones						100/0.007	100/0.004**	0.01
Esters					100/0.004**	100/0.001	100/0.004**	0.01
Ethers				100/0.001**	100/0.004**			0.005
Sulfides				100/0.001**	100/0.004**			0.005
Amides							100/0.004**	0.004
Alcohols							100/0.004**	0.004
Amines							100/0.004**	0.004

Table 9-127

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample IIX, XAD-2 Extract, Ferromanganese

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	3.9	7.0	780	36.	6.7	88	17	940
TCO, mg	2.25	9.4	195	1.21	6.2	30	11	255
GRAV, mg	3.0	<0.1	870	48.	3.0	90	12	940

Category	Int/mg/m ³							
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	100/3.9							3.9
Aromatic Hydrocarbons		10/3.5						3.5
Fused Aromatics <216		10/3.5	100/372	10/1.7				380.
Fused Aromatics >216			100/372	100/17				390.
Heterocyclic S compounds			10/37					37.
Heterocyclic N compounds				100/17	100/3.3	100/42	10/8.1	70.
Ketones (polycyclic aromatic)					100/3.3	100/42	10/8.1	53.
Carboxylic acids						10/4.2		4.2
Esters							1/0.8	0.8

Table 9-128

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample IICIF, Particulates <1μ, Ferromanganese

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	<0.1	<0.1	23	10	<0.1	13	1.5	48
TCO, mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAV, mg	<0.1	<0.1	32	14	<0.1	18	2.0	66

Category	Int/mg/m ³							
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	<<0.2							<<0.2
Aromatic Hydrocarbons		<<0.2						<<0.2
Fused Aromatics <216			1/0.2					0.2
Fused Aromatics >216			100/23	10/10	<<0.2			33.
Ketones (polycyclic aromatic)					<<0.2	100/6.4		6.4
Heterocyclic N compounds						100/6.4	1/1.5	7.9
Esters						1/0.06		0.06
Carboxylic Acids						1/0.06		0.06

9-108

Table 9-129

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample II PW, Probe Wash, Ferromanganese

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	1.95	<0.1	28	7.8	0.54	7.2	1.44	47
TCO, mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAV, mg	2.65	<0.1	39	11.	0.73	9.8	1.96	65

Category	Int/mg/m ³							
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	1/1.9							1.9
Aromatic Hydrocarbons		<<0.2						<<0.2
Fused Aromatics <216			100/14	1/0.07				14.
Fused Aromatics >216			100/14	100/7.7	100/0.2*			22.
Heterocyclic N compounds				1/0.07		10/0.6	1/0.1	0.8
Ketones (polycyclic aromatic)					100/0.2*	100/6.5	10/1.3	7.8
Esters					10/0.02*	1/0.06		0.08
Alcohols					10/0.02*			0.02

*Concentration estimated from LC, IR data with reference to LRMS data of LC4 and LC6

Table 9-130

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample Coal (CL)

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	286	24.	101	35.	13.	62.	10.	530
TCO, mg	0.36	<0.01	0.80	0.014	<0.01	0.29	<0.01	1.2
GRAV, mg	24	2.0	7.7	2.9	1.1	4.9	0.86	43.

9-110

Category	Int/mg/kg							
Sulfur	100/143	100/12*	10/7.8	1/0.17	1/0.06*			160
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	100/143	100/12*						160
Fused Aromatics <216			10/7.8	1/0.17	1/0.06*			8.0
Fused Aromatics >216			100/78	100/17	100/6.4*			100
Heterocyclic Sulfur			10/7.8					7.8
Heterocyclic Nitrogen				100/17	100/6.4*	10/5.6	10/0.90*	30
Esters				1/0.17	1/0.06*	1/0.56	1/0.09*	0.88
Ketones						100/56	100/9.0*	65

*Estimated from LC and IR data, with LRMS data of adjacent LC fractions

Table 1-131

ORGANIC EXTRACT SUMMARY TABLE

Sample Coke (CK)

	LC1	LC2	LC3	LC4	LC5	LC6	LC7	Σ
Total Organics, mg/m ³	158	<1.5	16.	14.	22.	10.	10.	230
TCO, mg	0.36	<0.01	0.14	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.50
GRAV, mg	10.	<0.01	0.86	0.86	1.4	0.6	0.6	14.3

Category	Int/mg/ kg							
Sulfur	100/156							160.
Aliphatics	1/2.0		100/13**					15.
Halogenated Aromatics			10/1.3**	10/1.4**				2.7
Aromatic Hydrocarbons			10/1.3**	10/1.4**				2.7
Heterocyclic N, O, S				10/1.4**	10/2.2**			3.6
Sulfides, Disulfides				10/1.4**	10/2.2**			3.6
Nitriles				10/1.4**	10/2.2**			3.6
Ethers				100/7.0**	10/2.2**			9.2
Alcohols				100/7.0**	10/2.2**	100/5.0**	100/5.0**	19.
Aldehydes, Ketones					10/2.2**	100/5.0**	10/1.0**	8.2
Nitroaromatics					10/2.2**	10/1.0**	10/1.0**	4.2
Amines					10/2.2**	10/1.0**	100/5.0**	8.2
Phenols						10/1.0**	10/1.0**	2.0
Esters, Amides						10/1.0**	10/1.0**	2.0
Carboxylic Acids						100/5.0**	10/1.0**	6.0
Sulfoxides						10/1.0**	10/1.0**	2.0

**Estimated from LC and IR data, no LRMS data available

LEVEL 2

TABLE 18

GC/MS Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM) Analysis
 Sample Series: I, Silicomanganese, after scrubber

Concentration: mg/m³

Species	Sample	m/e	I C310	I CIF	I PW	I X	I SC	Total
Fluorene		165+6	*		0.00012	0.86	0.62	1.5
Anthracene/Phenanthrene		178	0.00016	0.00039	0.00064	0.83	1.30	2.1
Carbazole		167						
Methyl-Anthracenes		192				0.42	0.028	0.070
Isomers		192					0.018	0.018
Fluoranthene		202	0.000058	0.00019	0.00049	0.044	0.20	0.24
Pyrene		202	0.000042	0.00015	0.00017	0.046	0.17	0.22
Methyl Pyrene /Methyl Fluoranthene		216					0.005	0.005
Chrysene/Benzo(a)anthracene/etc.		228					0.016	0.016
Methyl Chrysenes		242						
7,12-Dimethyl Benz(a)anthracene		256						
Benzo(a)fluoranthene, Benzo(e)pyrene		252						
Benzo(a)pyrene		252						
Perylene		252						
Methyl Benzopyrenes		266						
3-Methylcholanthrene		268						
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) Pyrene		276						
Benzo(ghi)Perylene		276						
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		278						
Dibenzo(c,g) carbazole		267						
Dibenzo(ai & ah)pyrenes		302						
Coronene		300						
TOTAL			0.00026	0.00073	0.0014	1.82	2.40	4.2

*All blanks are items not detected, detection limit 0.01 µg/m³

TABLE 19

GC/MS Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM) Analysis

Sample Series: II, Ferromanganese, bypass

Concentration: mg/m^3

Species	Sample	m/e	II C310	II CIF	II PW	II X	II SC	Total
Fluorene		165+6	0.0014			16.3	0.0077	16.
Anthracene/Phenanthrene		178	0.054	0.014	0.62	222.	0.081	220.
Carbazole		167	*			9.6	0.014	9.6
Methyl-Anthracenes		192	0.0018		0.18	24.	0.0044	24.
Isomers		192					0.0034	0.0034
Fluoranthene		202	0.034	0.0055	2.46	220.	0.039	220.
Pyrene		202	0.019	0.0057	2.28		0.031	2.3
Methyl Pyrene/ Methyl Fluoranthene		216			0.54	14.		14.
Chrysene/Benzo(a)anthracene/etc.		228	0.048	0.026	3.40	46.	0.0063	49.
Methyl Chrysenes		242	0.00065			5.24		5.2
7,12-Dimethyl Benz(a)anthracene		256				0.58		0.58
Benzo(a)anthracene, Benzo(e)pyrene		252	0.031	0.26	3.13	47.	0.0041	51.
Benzo(a)pyrene		252						
Perylene		252	0.036	0.29	2.82		0.0041	3.1
Methyl Benzopyrenes		266		0.026	0.50	0.67		1.20
3-Methylcholanthrene		268		0.053	0.34			0.39
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) Pyrene		276	0.029	0.26	0.47	5.28		6.0
Benzo(ghi)Perylene		276	0.099	0.55	0.71			1.4
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		278	0.0041	0.12		0.78		0.90
Dibenzo(c,g) carbazole		267	0.079					0.079
Dibenzo(ai & ah)pyrenes		302	0.15	0.23	0.16			0.54
Coronene		300	0.10	0.29	0.12			0.51
TOTAL			0.68	2.1	17.	612.	0.19	660.

*All blanks are items not detected, detected 11-15 0.2 mg/m³

ADDITIONAL DATA

Table 8

Total Extractable Organics, mg/m³

Process	I			II		
	Silicomanganese			Ferromanganese		
	TCO	GRAV	TOTAL	TCO	GRAV	TOTAL
Particulates extract						
10 + 3 μ	—	~0.03	~0.03	—	6.6	6.6
1 + filter	—	~0.03	~0.03	—	48.	48.
probe and cyclone rinse extract	—	0.47	0.47	—	37.	37.
XAD-2 extract	45	2.18	47	205	910	1110
Sorbent condensate extract	0.57	2.02	2.59	0.41	~0.1	0.41

Table 20

Total Polycyclic Organic Matter Data Comparison

<u>Series</u>	<u>I</u>		<u>II</u>	
Process	Silicomanganese		Ferromanganese	
Sampling Location	After Scrubber		Bypass	
	-----Total POM-----			
	mg/m ³		mg/m ³	
	<u>Polynuclear Aromatics</u>			
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>GC/MS</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>GC/MS</u>
SASS Sample				
C310	~0.01	0.00026	4.5	0.60
CLF	~0.01	0.00073	33	2.1
PW	~0.01	0.0014	36	17
XAD-2	11	1.8	760	602
SC	2.7	2.4	0.3	0.2
Total	14	4.2	840	650
	<u>Heterocyclic N Compounds*</u>			
SASS Sample				
C310			1.1	0.8
CLF			7.9	
PW			0.8	
XAD-2	0.1		70.	9.6
SC			0.07	~0.01
Total	0.1		80	9.7

* Carbazole and Dibenzocarbazole were the only two heterocyclic N species determined in GC/MS analysis.

Table 37

Summary of Organic Analysis Results: Major Components

Concentration, mg/m³ *

Process	Ferromanganese	Silicomanganese
Sampling Site	Upstream of Venturi	Downstream of Venturi
<u>Compound Categories</u>		
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	6.9	2.5
Aromatic Hydrocarbons	3.7	23
Fused Aromatics < 216 MW	380	14
Fused Aromatics > 216 MW	450	0.02
Heterocyclic N	80	0.1
Heterocyclic S	37	1.7
Ketones	67	0.8
Esters	0.9	1.8
Carboxylic Acids	4.3	0.7
Organic Gases (GC1 & GC2)	1,030ppm	3,090ppm

* Gas volumes are corrected to standard conditions of 101 KPa (29.9" Hg) and 21.1°C (70°F).

Table 36

Summary of Particulate Emission Data

Sampling Site	Upstream of Venturi	Downstream of Venturi
Process	Ferromanganese	Silicomanganese
Effluent Flow Rate		
m ³ /sec	1.20	1.51
m ³ /hr	4300	5400
Particulated Concentration		
mg/m ³	68000	64
Particulate Emissions		
kg/hr	290	0.35
Average Furnace Power		
MW (megawatt)	17.3	22.5
Particulate Emissions		
kg/MW-hr	17	0.016

Table 38

Summary of Process and Effluent Parameters

Sampling Site	Upstream of Venturi	Downstream of Venturi
Process	Ferromanganese	Silicomanganese
Electrode Consumption		
lb/day*	6,150	9,000
lb/m ³ of stack gas **	0.059	0.069
Coal/coke content of Feed, %*	14.5	14.9
<u>Emissions, mg/m³</u>		
Total Organics (SASS train)	1,200	50
Total Aromatics	830	26
Aromatics of MW > 216	450	0.02
Volatile Organics (GC1 & GC2)	1,030	3,090

* Calculated from data in Table 1

** Calculated from data in Tables 1 and 6

Table 39

Comparison of AAS and SSMA Data for
Arsenic and Antimony in Selected Samples

<u>Sample</u>	<u>Arsenic</u> mg/m ³		<u>Antimony</u> µg/m ³	
	<u>AAS</u>	<u>SSMS</u>	<u>AAS</u>	<u>SSMS</u>
<u>Particulates</u>				
I C 310	0.018	0.022	0.02	0.39
II C 310	24	MC* (>27)	150	660
II C IF	25	MC* (>21)	88	840
<u>Impingers</u>				
I Imp I	0.0062	0.0068	0.025	n.d.**
II Imp I	0.15	0.15	1.3	n.d.**
<u>Solids Parr Bombed for SSMS</u>				
I x	0.098	n.d.**	1.	n.d.**
II x	1.03	n.d.**	19.	n.d.**
Coal	20 mg/kg	11 mg/kg	0.3 mg/kg	0.9 mg/kg
Coke	20 mg/kg	14 mg/kg	0.6 mg/kg	1 mg/kg

* Major Component

** Not detectable, or < 0.1 ppm weight in sample analyzed.